Blue Cross Medicare Advantage Prior Authorization List Effective 1/1/2021

The attending physician must obtain prior authorization for the services outlined in the Blue Cross Medicare Advantage Prior Authorization List, except in an urgent situation.

For additional prior authorization information please contact Customer Service at 1-877-774-8592 or email Oklahoma Medicare Advantage Network.

Business hours: Monday - Friday 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Central time

Plans provided by Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Oklahoma, which refers to a Division of Health Care Service Corporation, a Mutual Legal Reserve Company (HCSC) (PPO plans), and also to GHS Health Maintenance Organization, Inc. d/b/a BlueLincs HMO (BlueLincs) (HMO and HMO-POS plans) and GHS Managed Health Care Plans (GHS-MHC) (HMO and HMO-POS plans). HCSC, GHS-MHC, and BlueLincs are Independent Licensees of the BlueCross and Blue Shield Association. HCSC, GHS-MHC and BlueLincs are Medicare Advantage organizations with a Medicare contract. Enrollment in HCSC's, GHS-MHC's and BlueLincs' plans depends on contract renewal.

Blue Cross®, Blue Shield® and the Cross and Shield Symbols are registered service marks of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association, an association of independent Blue Cross and Blue Shield Plans.



MAPD Benefit Preauthorization Procedure Code List Effective 1/1/2021

This list includes Current Procedural Terminology (CPT®) and/or Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) codes related to services/categories for which benefit preauthorization may be required. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Always check eligibility and benefits first, prior to rendering services. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply. *Green highlighted codes are managed by eviCore healthcare (eviCore)*.

Utilization Management Process

CPT Copyright 2020 American Medical Association. All rights reserved. CPT® is a registered trademark of the American Medical Association.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
require		
11043	DEB MUSC/FASCIA 20 SQ CM/<	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
11970	REPLACE TISSUE EXPANDER	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report.
15271	SKIN SUB GRAFT TRNK/ARM/LEG	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
15775	HAIR TRNSPL 1-15 PUNCH GRFTS	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15776	HAIR TRNSPL >15 PUNCH GRAFTS	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15777	ACELLULAR DERM MATRIX IMPLT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15780	DERMABRASION TOTAL FACE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15781	DERMABRASION SEGMENTAL FACE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15782	DERMABRASION OTHER THAN FACE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15783	DERMABRASION SUPRFL ANY SITE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15786	ABRASION LESION SINGLE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
15787	ABRASION LESIONS ADD-ON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
15788	CHEMICAL PEEL FACE EPIDERM	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
15789	CHEMICAL PEEL FACE DERMAL	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15792	CHEMICAL PEEL NONFACIAL	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
13732	O'TENNIS, TET EEE NOTH / TO // TE	operative report.
15793	CHEMICAL PEEL NONFACIAL	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
15819	PLASTIC SURGERY NECK	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
15820	REVISION OF LOWER EYELID	Pre-operative Evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,
		operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.
15821	REVISION OF LOWER EYELID	Pre-operative Evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,
		operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.
15822	REVISION OF UPPER EYELID	Pre-operative Evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,
		operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.
15823	REVISION OF UPPER EYELID	Pre-operative Evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,
		operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.
15824	REMOVAL OF FOREHEAD WRINKLES	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
15825	REMOVAL OF NECK WRINKLES	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
15826	REMOVAL OF BROW WRINKLES	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
15828	REMOVAL OF FACE WRINKLES	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
15829	REMOVAL OF SKIN WRINKLES	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
15830	EXC SKIN ABD	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
15832	EXCISE EXCESSIVE SKIN THIGH	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
15833	EXCISE EXCESSIVE SKIN LEG	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.

	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization	EVELSE EVESSONE SKINLLID	Due are creative as also sticks history, and who sized in closely attend in a size and increase and
15834	EXCISE EXCESSIVE SKIN HIP	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
45025	EVELOE EVELOCIVE CIVIN DUTTON	operative report.
15835	EXCISE EXCESSIVE SKIN BUTTCK	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15836	EXCISE EXCESSIVE SKIN ARM	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
15837	EXCISE EXCESS SKIN ARM/HAND	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
	,	operative report.
15838	EXCISE EXCESS SKIN FAT PAD	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
15839	EXCISE EXCESS SKIN & TISSUE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
15847	EXC SKIN ABD ADD-ON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
15876	SUCTION LIPECTOMY HEAD&NECK	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
15877	SUCTION LIPECTOMY TRUNK	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
15878	SUCTION LIPECTOMY UPR EXTREM	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
15879	SUCTION LIPECTOMY LWR EXTREM	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
17340	CRYOTHERAPY OF SKIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
17360	SKIN PEEL THERAPY	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
17380	HAIR REMOVAL BY ELECTROLYSIS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
19316	SUSPENSION OF BREAST	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment and
		operative report.
19318	REDUCTION OF LARGE BREAST	Pre-operative evaluation, height/ weight, previous conservative treatment tried,
		pathology report, operative report, number of grams of tissue removed.
19324	ENLARGE BREAST	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		
19325	ENLARGE BREAST WITH IMPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
19328	REMOVAL OF BREAST IMPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
19330	REMOVAL OF IMPLANT MATERIAL	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
19340	IMMEDIATE BREAST PROSTHESIS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
19342	DELAYED BREAST PROSTHESIS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
19350	BREAST RECONSTRUCTION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
19355	CORRECT INVERTED NIPPLE(S)	Pre Operative evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment,
		and operative report.
20930	SP BONE ALGRFT MORSEL ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
20931	SP BONE ALGRFT STRUCT ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
20936	SP BONE AGRFT LOCAL ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
20937	SP BONE AGRFT MORSEL ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
20938	SP BONE AGRFT STRUCT ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
20974	ELECTRICAL BONE STIMULATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
20975	ELECTRICAL BONE STIMULATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
21083	PREPARE FACE/ORAL PROSTHESIS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
21085	PREPARE FACE/ORAL PROSTHESIS	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21120	RECONSTRUCTION OF CHIN	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21121	RECONSTRUCTION OF CHIN	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21122	RECONSTRUCTION OF CHIN	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21123	RECONSTRUCTION OF CHIN	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21125	AUGMENTATION LOWER JAW BONE	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21127	AUGMENTATION LOWER JAW BONE	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21138	REDUCTION OF FOREHEAD	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity and previous stages of reconstruction if done.
21141	LEFORT I-1 PIECE W/O GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21142	LEFORT I-2 PIECE W/O GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21143	LEFORT I-3/> PIECE W/O GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21145	LEFORT I-1 PIECE W/ GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21146	LEFORT I-2 PIECE W/ GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21147	LEFORT I-3/> PIECE W/ GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21150	LEFORT II ANTERIOR INTRUSION	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21151	LEFORT II W/BONE GRAFTS	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21154	LEFORT III W/O LEFORT I	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
21155	LEFORT III W/ LEFORT I	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and
		copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21159	LEFORT III W/FHDW/O LEFORT I	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21160	LEFORT III W/FHD W/ LEFORT I	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21188	RECONSTRUCTION OF MIDFACE	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21193	RECONST LWR JAW W/O GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21194	RECONST LWR JAW W/GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21195	RECONST LWR JAW W/O FIXATION	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21196	RECONST LWR JAW W/FIXATION	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21198	RECONSTR LWR JAW SEGMENT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21199	RECONSTR LWR JAW W/ADVANCE	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21206	RECONSTRUCT UPPER JAW BONE	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21208	AUGMENTATION OF FACIAL BONES	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21209	REDUCTION OF FACIAL BONES	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21210	FACE BONE GRAFT	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21215	LOWER JAW BONE GRAFT	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21230	RIB CARTILAGE GRAFT	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21244	RECONSTRUCTION OF LOWER JAW	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21245	RECONSTRUCTION OF JAW	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
21246	RECONSTRUCTION OF JAW	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21270	AUGMENTATION CHEEK BONE	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21685	HYOID MYOTOMY & SUSPENSION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21740	RECONSTRUCTION OF STERNUM	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21742	REPAIR STERN/NUSS W/O SCOPE	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21743	REPAIR STERNUM/NUSS W/SCOPE	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
22505	MANIPULATION OF SPINE	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
22510	PERQ CERVICOTHORACIC INJECT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22511	PERQ LUMBOSACRAL INJECTION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22512	VERTEBROPLASTY ADDL INJECT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22513	PERQ VERTEBRAL AUGMENTATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22514	PERQ VERTEBRAL AUGMENTATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22515	PERQ VERTEBRAL AUGMENTATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22526	IDET SINGLE LEVEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		
22527	IDET 1 OR MORE LEVELS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
22533	LAT LUMBAR SPINE FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22534	LAT THOR/LUMB ADDL SEG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22551	NECK SPINE FUSE&REMOV BEL C2	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22552	ADDL NECK SPINE FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22554	NECK SPINE FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22550	LUMADAD COINE EUCION	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22558	LUMBAR SPINE FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22585	ADDITIONAL SPINAL FUSION	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21. eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
22363	ADDITIONAL SPINAL POSION	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22595	NECK SPINAL FUSION	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21. eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
22333	INECK SI INAL I OSION	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22600	NECK SPINE FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22612	LUMBAR SPINE FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
22614	SPINE FUSION EXTRA SEGMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22630	LUMBAR SPINE FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22632	SPINE FUSION EXTRA SEGMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22633	LUMBAR SPINE FUSION COMBINED	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22634	SPINE FUSION EXTRA SEGMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22800	POST FUSION 6 VERT SEG</td <td>Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative</td>	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative
		measures.
22802	POST FUSION 7-12 VERT SEG	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative
		measures.
22804	POST FUSION 13/> VERT SEG	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative
		measures.
22808	ANT FUSION 2-3 VERT SEG	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative
		measures.
22810	ANT FUSION 4-7 VERT SEG	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative
		measures.
22812	ANT FUSION 8/> VERT SEG	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative
		measures.
22840	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22841	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22242	NICES COME ENVATION S =: ::-	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22842	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
22843	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22844	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22845	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22846	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22847	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22848	INSERT PELV FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22853	INSJ BIOMECHANICAL DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22054	INCLEIONATECHANICAL DEVACE	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22854	INSJ BIOMECHANICAL DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22056	CERV ARTIFIC RICUECTORAY	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22856	CERV ARTIFIC DISKECTOMY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22857	LUMBAR ARTIF DISKECTOMY	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21. eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
22857	LUIVIBAR ARTIF DISKECTOWIY	
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22050	SECOND LEVEL CER DISKECTOMY	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21. eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
22858	SECOND LEVEL CER DISKECTOIVIT	
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22859	INSJ BIOMECHANICAL DEVICE	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21. eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
22033	INST BIOIVIECHANICAL DEVICE	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
22861	REVISE CERV ARTIFIC DISC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22862	REVISE LUMBAR ARTIF DISC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22864	REMOVE CERV ARTIF DISC	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
22865	REMOVE LUMB ARTIF DISC	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
22867	INSJ STABLJ DEV W/DCMPRN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22868	INSJ STABLJ DEV W/DCMPRN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22869	INSJ STABLJ DEV W/O DCMPRN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22870	INSJ STABLJ DEV W/O DCMPRN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
22999	ABDOMEN SURGERY PROCEDURE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
23000	REMOVAL OF CALCIUM DEPOSITS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
23020	RELEASE SHOULDER JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
23120	PARTIAL REMOVAL COLLAR BONE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
23130	REMOVE SHOULDER BONE PART	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
23410	REPAIR ROTATOR CUFF ACUTE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
23412	REPAIR ROTATOR CUFF CHRONIC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
23415	RELEASE OF SHOULDER LIGAMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
23420	REPAIR OF SHOULDER	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
23430	REPAIR BICEPS TENDON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
23440	REMOVE/TRANSPLANT TENDON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
23450	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
23455	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
23460	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22.452	DED 410 SUBJUDED 04 DSUUE	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
23462	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
23465	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22.455		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
23466	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
23470	RECONSTRUCT SHOULDER JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
23472	RECONSTRUCT SHOULDER JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
22472	DEVIC DECONCT CHOULDED TOWN	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
23473	REVIS RECONST SHOULDER JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
23474	REVIS RECONST SHOULDER JOINT	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21. eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
23474	REVIS RECOINST SHOULDER JOINT	
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27096	INJECT SACROILIAC JOINT	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21. eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
27096	INJECT SACROILIAC JOINT	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
27125	PARTIAL HIP REPLACEMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27130	TOTAL HIP ARTHROPLASTY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27132	TOTAL HIP ARTHROPLASTY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27134	REVISE HIP JOINT REPLACEMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27137	REVISE HIP JOINT REPLACEMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27138	REVISE HIP JOINT REPLACEMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
27279	ARTHRODESIS SACROILIAC JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27280	FUSION OF SACROILIAC JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27332	REMOVAL OF KNEE CARTILAGE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27333	REMOVAL OF KNEE CARTILAGE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27334	REMOVE KNEE JOINT LINING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27335	REMOVE KNEE JOINT LINING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27403	REPAIR OF KNEE CARTILAGE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27412	AUTOCHONDROCYTE IMPLANT KNEE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27415	OSTEOCHONDRAL KNEE ALLOGRAFT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27446	OCTEOCHONIDAN KNIEF AUTOCDAFT	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27416	OSTEOCHONDRAL KNEE AUTOGRAFT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27440	DEDAID DECEMENATED VALEECAD	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27418	REPAIR DEGENERATED KNEECAP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
27420	DEVICION OF LINCTARIE WASSICAR	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27420	REVISION OF UNSTABLE KNEECAP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
27422	REVISION OF UNSTABLE KNEECAP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27424	REVISION/REMOVAL OF KNEECAP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27425	LAT RETINACULAR RELEASE OPEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27427	RECONSTRUCTION KNEE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27428	RECONSTRUCTION KNEE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27429	RECONSTRUCTION KNEE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27430	REVISION OF THIGH MUSCLES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27438	REVISE KNEECAP WITH IMPLANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27440	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27441	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27442	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27443	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
27445	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27446	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27447	TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27486	REVISE/REPLACE KNEE JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27487	REVISE/REPLACE KNEE JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
27557	TREAT KNEE DISLOCATION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27558	TREAT KNEE DISLOCATION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27690	REVISE LOWER LEG TENDON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27691	REVISE LOWER LEG TENDON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27692	REVISE ADDITIONAL LEG TENDON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
28446	PT TALK EVAL HLTHWKR RE MDD	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
28890	HI ENRGY ESWT PLANTAR FASCIA	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
29805	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY DX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29806	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
29807	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29819	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29820	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29821	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29822	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29823	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29824	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29825	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29826	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
2227	1. DT. U.D. G. G. G. D. G.	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29827	ARTHROSCOP ROTATOR CUFF REPR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
20020	A DTUD OCCODY DIGEDS TEVES TO	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29828	ARTHROSCOPY BICEPS TENODESIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
20060	LUD ARTUROSCORV DV	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29860	HIP ARTHROSCOPY DX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
29861	HIP ARTHRO W/FB REMOVAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29862	HIP ARTHRO W/DEBRIDEMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29863	HIP ARTHRO W/SYNOVECTOMY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29866	AUTGRFT IMPLNT KNEE W/SCOPE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29867	ALLGRFT IMPLNT KNEE W/SCOPE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29868	MENISCAL TRNSPL KNEE W/SCPE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29870	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY DX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29871	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/DRAINAGE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29873	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29874	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29875	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29876	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
29877	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29879	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29880	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29881	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29882	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29883	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29884	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29885	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29886	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29887	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29888	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
20000	WIE + DEUD 00 00 DV/01 := 0 == 1	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29889	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
29914	HIP ARTHRO W/FEMOROPLASTY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29915	HIP ARTHRO ACETABULOPLASTY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
29916	HIP ARTHRO W/LABRAL REPAIR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
30120	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment,
		and Operative report
30400	RECONSTRUCTION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
30410	RECONSTRUCTION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
30420	RECONSTRUCTION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
30430	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
30435	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
30450	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
30460	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
30462	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
30801	ABLATE INF TURBINATE SUPERF	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
30802	ABLATE INF TURBINATE SUBMUC	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
32850	DONOR PNEUMONECTOMY	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and
		operative report.
32851	LUNG TRANSPLANT SINGLE	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant
		If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.

CPT® and HCP codes that require authorization	CS Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
32852	LUNG TRANSPLANT WITH BYPASS	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
32853	LUNG TRANSPLANT DOUBLE	transplant. If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant
32833	LONG TRANSFLANT DOUBLE	If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
32854	LUNG TRANSPLANT WITH BYPASS	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
32855	PREPARE DONOR LUNG SINGLE	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
32856	PREPARE DONOR LUNG DOUBLE	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
33208	INSRT HEART PM ATRIAL & VENT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33224	AJCC CNCR 0/IA MELAN DOCD	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33225	L VENTRIC PACING LEAD ADD-ON	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33404	PREPARE HEART-AORTA CONDUIT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33405	REPLACEMENT AORTIC VALVE OPN	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33406	REPLACEMENT AORTIC VALVE OPN	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33407	REPLACEMENT AORTIC VALVE OPN	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33410	REPLACEMENT AORTIC VALVE OPN	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33411	REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33412	REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
33413	REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33414	REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33415	REVISION SUBVALVULAR TISSUE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33418	MAMMO ASSESS INC XRAY DOCD	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33419	MAMMO ASSESS INC XRAY DOCD	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33420	REVISION OF MITRAL VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33422	REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33425	REPAIR OF MITRAL VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33426	REPAIR OF MITRAL VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33427	REPAIR OF MITRAL VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33430	REPLACEMENT OF MITRAL VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33460	REVISION OF TRICUSPID VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33463	VALVULOPLASTY TRICUSPID	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33464	VALVULOPLASTY TRICUSPID	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33465	REPLACE TRICUSPID VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33468	REVISION OF TRICUSPID VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33470	REVISION OF PULMONARY VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33471	VALVOTOMY PULMONARY VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
33474	REVISION OF PULMONARY VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33475	REPLACEMENT PULMONARY VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33476	REVISION OF HEART CHAMBER	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33477	IMPLANT TCAT PULM VLV PERQ	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33478	REVISION OF HEART CHAMBER	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33548	MILD-MOD DEP SYMP BY DEPTOOL	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33600	CLOSURE OF VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33602	CLOSURE OF VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33606	ANASTOMOSIS/ARTERY-AORTA	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33608	REPAIR ANOMALY W/CONDUIT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33610	REPAIR BY ENLARGEMENT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33611	REPAIR DOUBLE VENTRICLE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33612	REPAIR DOUBLE VENTRICLE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33615	REPAIR MODIFIED FONTAN	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33617	REPAIR SINGLE VENTRICLE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33619	REPAIR SINGLE VENTRICLE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33620	APPLY R&L PULM ART BANDS	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33621	TRANSTHOR CATH FOR STENT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
33622	REDO COMPL CARDIAC ANOMALY	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
33930	REMOVAL OF DONOR HEART/LUNG	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: History and Physical, Transplant evaluation, and date of transplant
33933	PREPARE DONOR HEART/LUNG	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
33935	TRANSPLANTATION HEART/LUNG	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
33940	REMOVAL OF DONOR HEART	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: History and Physical, Transplant evaluation, and date of transplant
33944	PREPARE DONOR HEART	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
33945	TRANSPLANTATION OF HEART	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
34806	OPN AX/SUBCLA ART EXPOS CNDT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including results of Doppler studies, and Operative report
35879	REVISE GRAFT W/VEIN	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
36468	NJX SCLRSNT SPIDER VEINS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
36469	NJX SCLRSNT SPIDER VEINS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
36470	NJX SCLRSNT 1 INCMPTNT VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
36479	ENDOVENOUS LASER VEIN ADDON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including results of Doppler studies, and operative report.
36514	APHERESIS PLASMA	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
37225	FEM/POPL REVAS W/ATHER	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
37241	VASC EMBOLIZE/OCCLUDE VENOUS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including results of Doppler studies, and operative report.
37500	ENDOSCOPY LIGATE PERF VEINS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37565	LIGATION OF NECK VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37650	REVISION OF MAJOR VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37700	REVISE LEG VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37718	LIGATE/STRIP SHORT LEG VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37722	LIGATE/STRIP LONG LEG VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37735	REMOVAL OF LEG VEINS/LESION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37760	LIGATE LEG VEINS RADICAL	History and physical and operative report.
37761	LIGATE LEG VEINS OPEN	History and physical and operative report.
37780	REVISION OF LEG VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37785	LIGATE/DIVIDE/EXCISE VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
38204	BL DONOR SEARCH MANAGEMENT	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant
		If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
38205	HARVEST ALLOGENEIC STEM CELL	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant
		If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
38206	HARVEST AUTO STEM CELLS	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant
		If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
20220	DONE MARROW HARVEST ALLOCEN	transplant.
38230	BONE MARROW HARVEST ALLOGEN	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
38232	BONE MARROW HARVEST AUTOLOG	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant
		If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
38240	TRANSPLT ALLO HCT/DONOR	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant
		If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.

Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
TRANSPLT AUTOL HCT/DONOR	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant
	If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
TD 4 4 5 1 4 4 5 1 4 4 5 1 4 5 1 4 5 1 4 5 1 4 5 1 4 5 1 4 5 1 4 5 1 4 5 1 4 5 1 4 5 1 4 5 1 4 5 1 4 5 1 4 5 1	transplant.
TRANSPLT ALLO LYMPHOCYTES	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant
	If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
INCISION OF LYMPH CHANNELS	History and Physical, Operative report
REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL	History and physical and operative report.
REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL	History and physical and operative report.
REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL	History and physical and operative report.
REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL	History and physical and operative report.
REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL	History and physical and operative report.
TREATMENT OF MOUTH LESION	History and physical and operative report.
TONGUE SUSPENSION	History and physical and operative report.
TONGUE BASE VOL REDUCTION	History and physical, including sleep study results, results of CPAP trial.
DENTAL SURGERY PROCEDURE	History and physical and operative report.
REPAIR PALATE PHARYNX/UVULA	History and physical, including sleep study results, results of CPAP trial.
RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	History and physical and operative report.
RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	History and physical and operative report.
RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	History and physical and operative report.
RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	History and physical and operative report.
RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	History and physical and operative report.
RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	History and physical and operative report.
ESPHG TOT W/THRCM	History and physical and operative report.
PARTIAL REMOVAL OF ESOPHAGUS	History and physical and operative report.
GASTROINTESTINAL REPAIR	History and physical and operative report.
REMOVAL OF STOMACH PARTIAL	History and physical and operative report.
LAP GASTRIC BYPASS/ROUX-EN-Y	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss
	attempts, social supports.
LAP GASTR BYPASS INCL SMLL I	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss
LAD DI ACE CASTD ADI DEVICE	attempts, social supports. History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss
LAY PLACE GASTK ADJ DEVICE	attempts, social supports.
	TRANSPLT ALLO LYMPHOCYTES INCISION OF LYMPH CHANNELS REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL TREATMENT OF MOUTH LESION TONGUE SUSPENSION TONGUE BASE VOL REDUCTION DENTAL SURGERY PROCEDURE REPAIR PALATE PHARYNX/UVULA RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE RESPHG TOT W/THRCM PARTIAL REMOVAL OF ESOPHAGUS GASTROINTESTINAL REPAIR REMOVAL OF STOMACH PARTIAL

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
43771	LAP REVISE GASTR ADJ DEVICE	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss
43772	LAP RMVL GASTR ADJ DEVICE	attempts, social supports. History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43773	LAP REPLACE GASTR ADJ DEVICE	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43774	LAP RMVL GASTR ADJ ALL PARTS	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43775	LAP SLEEVE GASTRECTOMY	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43800	RECONSTRUCTION OF PYLORUS	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43843	GASTROPLASTY W/O V-BAND	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43845	GASTROPLASTY DUODENAL SWITCH	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43846	GASTRIC BYPASS FOR OBESITY	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43847	GASTRIC BYPASS INCL SMALL I	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43848	REVISION GASTROPLASTY	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43886	REVISE GASTRIC PORT OPEN	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43887	REMOVE GASTRIC PORT OPEN	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43888	CHANGE GASTRIC PORT OPEN	history and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43999	STOMACH SURGERY PROCEDURE	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
44132	ENTERECTOMY CADAVER DONOR	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
44133	ENTERECTOMY LIVE DONOR	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
44135	INTESTINE TRANSPLNT CADAVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
44136	INTESTINE TRANSPLANT LIVE	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
44427	DEATON E INTEGRANAL ALLOCOPAET	transplant.
44137	REMOVE INTESTINAL ALLOGRAFT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
44715	PREPARE DONOR INTESTINE	transplant. If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
44715	PREPARE DONOR INTESTINE	If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
44720	PREP DONOR INTESTINE/VENOUS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
14720	The bonokintestine, venous	If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
44721	PREP DONOR INTESTINE/ARTERY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
	·	If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
45126	PELVIC EXENTERATION	History and physical and procedure report.
46707	MYOCARDIAL IMAGING MCG I&R	History and physical, procedure report.
46760	REPAIR OF ANAL SPHINCTER	History and physical and procedure report.
47120	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LIVER	History and physical and procedure report.
47122	EXTENSIVE REMOVAL OF LIVER	History and physical and procedure report.
47125	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LIVER	History and physical and procedure report.
47130	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LIVER	History and physical and procedure report.
47133	REMOVAL OF DONOR LIVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
47135	TRANSPLANTATION OF LIVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
47140	PARTIAL REMOVAL DONOR LIVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
47141	PARTIAL REMOVAL DONOR LIVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
471.42	DARTIAL REMOVAL DOMOR LIVER	transplant.
47142	PARTIAL REMOVAL DONOR LIVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
47143	DDED DONOR LIVER WILLOLE	transplant. If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
4/143	PREP DONOR LIVER WHOLE	
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
47144	PREP DONOR LIVER 3-SEGMENT	transplant. If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
4/144	FREE DONOR LIVER 3-3EGIVIENT	If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
47145	PREP DONOR LIVER LOBE SPLIT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
17113	THE BONOK EIVER EODE SI EIT	If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
47146	PREP DONOR LIVER/VENOUS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
	,	If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
47147	PREP DONOR LIVER/ARTERIAL	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
47381	MYOCARDIAL IMAGING MCG I&R	History and physical, procedure report.
47383	MYOCARDIAL IMAGING MCG I&R	History and physical, procedure report.
47399	MYOCARDIAL IMAGING MCG I&R	History and physical, procedure report.
47420	INCISION OF BILE DUCT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval:
17.120	Interest of Sizz Boot	History and Physical, Transplant evaluation, and date of transplant
		Thistory and Thysical, Transplant evaluation, and date of transplant
47425	INCISION OF BILE DUCT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
48550	DONOR PANCREATECTOMY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
48551	PREP DONOR PANCREAS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
48552	PREP DONOR PANCREAS/VENOUS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
48554	TRANSPL ALLOGRAFT PANCREAS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
48556	REMOVAL ALLOGRAFT PANCREAS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
50300	REMOVE CADAVER DONOR KIDNEY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
50320	REMOVE KIDNEY LIVING DONOR	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
50323	PREP CADAVER RENAL ALLOGRAFT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
50325	PREP DONOR RENAL GRAFT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
50327	PREP RENAL GRAFT/VENOUS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
50328	PREP RENAL GRAFT/ARTERIAL	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
50329	PREP RENAL GRAFT/URETERAL	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
50340	REMOVAL OF KIDNEY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.

CPT® and HCI codes that require authorization	PCS Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
50365	TRANSPLANTATION OF KIDNEY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
50370	REMOVE TRANSPLANTED KIDNEY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
50380	REIMPLANTATION OF KIDNEY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
50544	LAPAROSCOPY PYELOPLASTY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
50547	MYOCARDIAL IMAGING MCG I&R	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval:
		History and Physical, Transplant evaluation, and date of transplant
50860	TRANSPLANT URETER TO SKIN	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
51580	REMOVE BLADDER/REVISE TRACT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of
		transplant.
51585	REMOVAL OF BLADDER & NODES	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
51597	REMOVAL OF PELVIC STRUCTURES	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
52648	LASER SURGERY OF PROSTATE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
53430	RECONSTRUCTION OF URETHRA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
53860	TRANSURETHRAL RF TREATMENT	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
54125	REMOVAL OF PENIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54240	PENIS STUDY	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
54304	REVISION OF PENIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54400	INSERT SEMI-RIGID PROSTHESIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54401	INSERT SELF-CONTD PROSTHESIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54405	INSERT MULTI-COMP PENIS PROS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54520	REMOVAL OF TESTIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54660	REVISION OF TESTIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54690	LAPAROSCOPY ORCHIECTOMY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
55175	REVISION OF SCROTUM	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
55180	REVISION OF SCROTUM	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
55970	SEX TRANSFORMATION M TO F	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
55980	SEX TRANSFORMATION F TO M	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
56625	COMPLETE REMOVAL OF VULVA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
56800	REPAIR OF VAGINA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
56805	REPAIR CLITORIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
56810	REPAIR OF PERINEUM	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57106	REMOVE VAGINA WALL PARTIAL	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57107	REMOVE VAGINA TISSUE PART	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57110	REMOVE VAGINA WALL COMPLETE	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
57111	REMOVE VAGINA TISSUE COMPL	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57291	CONSTRUCTION OF VAGINA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57292	CONSTRUCT VAGINA WITH GRAFT	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57295	REVISE VAG GRAFT VIA VAGINA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57296	REVISE VAG GRAFT OPEN ABD	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57311	REPAIR URETHROVAGINAL LESION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57335	REPAIR VAGINA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57426	REVISE PROSTH VAG GRAFT LAP	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58150	TOTAL HYSTERECTOMY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58180	PARTIAL HYSTERECTOMY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58240	REMOVAL OF PELVIS CONTENTS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58285	EXTENSIVE HYSTERECTOMY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58672	LAPAROSCOPY FIMBRIOPLASTY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58760	FIMBRIOPLASTY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
59840	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
59841	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
59850	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
59851	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.

CPT® and HCPC	S Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		
59852	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including
		operative report.
59855	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including
		operative report.
59856	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including
		operative report.
59857	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including
		operative report.
59897	MYOCARDIAL IMAGING MCG I&R	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including
		operative report.
60512	AUTOTRANSPLANT PARATHYROID	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including
		operative report.
61630	MYOCARDIAL IMAGING MCG I&R	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including
		operative report.
62115	REDUCTION OF SKULL DEFECT	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including
		operative report.
62120	REPAIR SKULL CAVITY LESION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including
		operative report.
62263	EPIDURAL LYSIS MULT SESSIONS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
62264	EPIDURAL LYSIS ON SINGLE DAY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
		The Fried Flat Health and the Medical Control of the Control of th
62280	TREAT SPINAL CORD LESION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
62281	TREAT SPINAL CORD LESION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
62282	TREAT SPINAL CANAL LESION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
62287	PERCUTANEOUS DISKECTOMY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
62292	NJX CHEMONUCLEOLYSIS LMBR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
62320	NJX INTERLAMINAR CRV/THRC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
62321	NJX INTERLAMINAR CRV/THRC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
62322	NJX INTERLAMINAR LMBR/SAC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
62323	NJX INTERLAMINAR LMBR/SAC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
62324	NJX INTERLAMINAR CRV/THRC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
62325	NJX INTERLAMINAR CRV/THRC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
62326	NJX INTERLAMINAR LMBR/SAC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
62327	NJX INTERLAMINAR LMBR/SAC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
62350	IMPLANT SPINAL CANAL CATH	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
62351	IMPLANT SPINAL CANAL CATH	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
62360	INSERT SPINE INFUSION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
62361	IMPLANT SPINE INFUSION PUMP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
62362	IMPLANT SPINE INFUSION PUMP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
62380	NDSC DCMPRN 1 NTRSPC LUMBAR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
62630	NDSC DCMPRN 1 NTRSPC LUMBAR	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including
63001	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA 1/2 CRVL	operative report. eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
03001	TALIVIOVE SPINE LAIVIIIVA 1/2 CRVL	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
63005	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA 1/2 LMBR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
63012	REMOVE LAMINA/FACETS LUMBAR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
63015	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA >2 CRVCL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
63017	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA >2 LMBR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
63020	NECK SPINE DISK SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
63030	LOW BACK DISK SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
63035	SPINAL DISK SURGERY ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
63040	LAMINOTOMY SINGLE CERVICAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
63042	LAMINOTOMY SINGLE LUMBAR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
522.42		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
63043	LAMINOTOMY ADDL CERVICAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
63044	LAMINOTOMY ADDL LUMBAR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C2045	DEMONE COINE LANGING & COV	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
63045	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA 1 CRVL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
63047	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA 1 LMBR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C2040	DENAOVE CDINIAL LANGUNIA ADD ON	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21. eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
63048	REMOVE SPINAL LAMINA ADD-ON	
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
63050	CERVICAL LAMINOPLSTY 2/> SEG	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21. eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
03030	CERVICAL LAMINOPLEM 2/2 SEG	
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
63051	C-LAMINOPLASTY W/GRAFT/PLATE	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21. eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
03031	C-LAMINOFLASTI WYGRAFIYFLATL	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
63056	DECOMPRESS SPINAL CORD LMBR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
03030	DECOM RESS STANAL COND LIVIDA	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
63057	DECOMPRESS SPINE CORD ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
63075	NECK SPINE DISK SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
63076	NECK SPINE DISK SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
63081	REMOVE VERT BODY DCMPRN CRVL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
63082	REMOVE VERTEBRAL BODY ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
63620	SRS SPINAL LESION	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including
		operative report.
63650	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
63655	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
63685	INSRT/REDO SPINE N GENERATOR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
64451	NJX AA&/STRD NRV NRVTG SI JT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
64479	INJ FORAMEN EPIDURAL C/T	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
64480	INJ FORAMEN EPIDURAL ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
64483	INJ FORAMEN EPIDURAL L/S	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
64484	INJ FORAMEN EPIDURAL ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
64490	INJ PARAVERT F JNT C/T 1 LEV	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
64491	INJ PARAVERT F JNT C/T 2 LEV	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
64492	INJ PARAVERT F JNT C/T 3 LEV	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
64493	INJ PARAVERT F JNT L/S 1 LEV	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
64494	INJ PARAVERT F JNT L/S 2 LEV	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
64495	INJ PARAVERT F JNT L/S 3 LEV	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
64510	N BLOCK STELLATE GANGLION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
64520	N BLOCK LUMBAR/THORACIC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
64530	N BLOCK INJ CELIAC PELUS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64555	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including
64561	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64565	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64625	RF ABLTJ NRV NRVTG SI JT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
64633	DESTROY CERV/THOR FACET JNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
64634	DESTROY C/TH FACET JNT ADDL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
64635	DESTROY LUMB/SAC FACET JNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
64636	DESTROY L/S FACET JNT ADDL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
65710	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
65730	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
65750	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
65755	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
65757	PREP CORNEAL ENDO ALLOGRAFT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
65780	OCULAR RECONST TRANSPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
65781	OCULAR RECONST TRANSPLANT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report
65782	OCULAR RECONST TRANSPLANT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report
67900	REPAIR BROW DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report
67901	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report
67902	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report
67903	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report
67904	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report
67906	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report
67908	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report
67909	REVISE EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report
67911	REVISE EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
67912	CORRECTION EYELID W/IMPLANT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report
67914	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report
67915	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report
67916	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report
67921	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report
67922	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report
67923	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report
67924	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report
69300	REVISE EXTERNAL EAR	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report
69320	REBUILD OUTER EAR CANAL	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report
69604	MASTOID SURGERY REVISION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
69714	IMPLANT TEMPLE BONE W/STIMUL	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
69715	TEMPLE BNE IMPLNT W/STIMULAT	Pre-operative evaluation, operative report, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.
69717	TEMPLE BONE IMPLANT REVISION	Pre-operative evaluation, operative report, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.
69718	REVISE TEMPLE BONE IMPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, operative report, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.
69930	IMPLANT COCHLEAR DEVICE	Pre-operative evaluation, operative report, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.
69949	INNER EAR SURGERY PROCEDURE	Pre-operative evaluation, operative report, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.
70336	MAGNETIC IMAGE JAW JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70450	CT HEAD/BRAIN W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70460	CT HEAD/BRAIN W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70470	CT HEAD/BRAIN W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70480	CT ORBIT/EAR/FOSSA W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70481	CT ORBIT/EAR/FOSSA W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70482	CT ORBIT/EAR/FOSSA W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70486	CT MAXILLOFACIAL W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70487	CT MAXILLOFACIAL W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70488	CT MAXILLOFACIAL W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
70490	CT SOFT TISSUE NECK W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70491	CT SOFT TISSUE NECK W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70492	CT SFT TSUE NCK W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70496	CT ANGIOGRAPHY HEAD	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70498	CT ANGIOGRAPHY NECK	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70540	MRI ORBIT/FACE/NECK W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70542	MRI ORBIT/FACE/NECK W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70543	MRI ORBT/FAC/NCK W/O &W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70544	MR ANGIOGRAPHY HEAD W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70545	MR ANGIOGRAPHY HEAD W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70546	MR ANGIOGRAPH HEAD W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70547	MR ANGIOGRAPHY NECK W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70548	MR ANGIOGRAPHY NECK W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70549	MR ANGIOGRAPH NECK W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70551	MRI BRAIN STEM W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70552	MRI BRAIN STEM W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70553	MRI BRAIN STEM W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70554	FMRI BRAIN BY TECH	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
70555	FMRI BRAIN BY PHYS/PSYCH	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
71250	CT THORAX W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
71260	CT THORAX W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
71270	CT THORAX W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
71271	CT THORAX LUNG CANCER	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
71275	CT ANGIOGRAPHY CHEST	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
71550	MRI CHEST W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
71551	MRI CHEST W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
71552	MRI CHEST W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
71555	MRI ANGIO CHEST W OR W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72125	CT NECK SPINE W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72126	CT NECK SPINE W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72127	CT NECK SPINE W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		·
require		
authorization		
72128	CT CHEST SPINE W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72129	CT CHEST SPINE W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72130	CT CHEST SPINE W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72131	CT LUMBAR SPINE W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72132	CT LUMBAR SPINE W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72133	CT LUMBAR SPINE W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72141	MRI NECK SPINE W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72142	MRI NECK SPINE W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72146	MRI CHEST SPINE W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72147	MRI CHEST SPINE W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72148	MRI LUMBAR SPINE W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72149	MRI LUMBAR SPINE W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72156	MRI NECK SPINE W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72157	MRI CHEST SPINE W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72158	MRI LUMBAR SPINE W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72159	MR ANGIO SPINE W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72191	CT ANGIOGRAPH PELV W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72192	CT PELVIS W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72193	CT PELVIS W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72194	CT PELVIS W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72195	MRI PELVIS W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72196	MRI PELVIS W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72197	MRI PELVIS W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72198	MR ANGIO PELVIS W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
72291	DISCOGRAPHY CERV/THOR SPINE	For Prior Authorization: history and physical, results of previous diagnostics
		procedure report.
72292	DISCOGRAPHY CERV/THOR SPINE	For Prior Authorization: history and physical, results of previous diagnostics
73300	CT LIDDED EVEDENITY W/O DVE	procedure report.
73200	CT UPPER EXTREMITY W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73201	CT UPPER EXTREMITY W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73202	CT UPPR EXTREMITY W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
authorization		
73206	CT ANGIO UPR EXTRM W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73218	MRI UPPER EXTREMITY W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73219	MRI UPPER EXTREMITY W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73220	MRI UPPR EXTREMITY W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73221	MRI JOINT UPR EXTREM W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73222	MRI JOINT UPR EXTREM W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73223	MRI JOINT UPR EXTR W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73225	MR ANGIO UPR EXTR W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73700	CT LOWER EXTREMITY W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73701	CT LOWER EXTREMITY W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73702	CT LWR EXTREMITY W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73706	CT ANGIO LWR EXTR W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73718	MRI LOWER EXTREMITY W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73719	MRI LOWER EXTREMITY W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73720	MRI LWR EXTREMITY W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73721	MRI JNT OF LWR EXTRE W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73722	MRI JOINT OF LWR EXTR W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73723	MRI JOINT LWR EXTR W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
73725	MR ANG LWR EXT W OR W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74150	CT ABDOMEN W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74160	CT ABDOMEN W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74170	CT ABDOMEN W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74174	CT ANGIO ABD&PELV W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74175	CT ANGIO ABDOM W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74176	CT ABD & PELVIS W/O CONTRAST	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74177	CT ABD & PELV W/CONTRAST	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74178	CT ABD & PELV 1/> REGNS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74181	MRI ABDOMEN W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74182	MRI ABDOMEN W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74183	MRI ABDOMEN W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74185	MRI ANGIO ABDOM W ORW/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		
74261	CT COLONOGRAPHY DX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74262	CT COLONOGRAPHY DX W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74263	CT COLONOGRAPHY SCREENING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
74712	MRI FETAL SNGL/1ST GESTATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for NM Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/2018.
74713	MRI FETAL EA ADDL GESTATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for NM Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/2018.
75635	CT ANGIO ABDOMINAL ARTERIES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76376	3D RENDER W/INTRP POSTPROCES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76377	3D RENDER W/INTRP POSTPROCES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76380	CAT SCAN FOLLOW-UP STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76390	MR SPECTROSCOPY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76391	MR ELASTOGRAPHY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76497	CT PROCEDURE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76498	MRI PROCEDURE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76506	ECHO EXAM OF HEAD	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76536	US EXAM OF HEAD AND NECK	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76604	US EXAM CHEST	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
76641	ULTRASOUND BREAST COMPLETE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76642	ULTRASOUND BREAST LIMITED	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76700	US EXAM ABDOM COMPLETE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76705	ECHO EXAM OF ABDOMEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76706	US ABDL AORTA SCREEN AAA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76770	US EXAM ABDO BACK WALL COMP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76775	US EXAM ABDO BACK WALL LIM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76776	US EXAM K TRANSPL W/DOPPLER	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76800	US EXAM SPINAL CANAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
76801	OB US < 14 WKS SINGLE FETUS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76802	OB US < 14 WKS ADDL FETUS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76805	OB US >/= 14 WKS SNGL FETUS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76810	OB US >/= 14 WKS ADDL FETUS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76811	OB US DETAILED SNGL FETUS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76812	OB US DETAILED ADDL FETUS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76813	OB US NUCHAL MEAS 1 GEST	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76814	OB US NUCHAL MEAS ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76815	OB US LIMITED FETUS(S)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
require		
authorization		
76816	OB US FOLLOW-UP PER FETUS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76817	TRANSVAGINAL US OBSTETRIC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76818	FETAL BIOPHYS PROFILE W/NST	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76819	FETAL BIOPHYS PROFIL W/O NST	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76820	UMBILICAL ARTERY ECHO	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76821	MIDDLE CEREBRAL ARTERY ECHO	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76825	ECHO EXAM OF FETAL HEART	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76826	ECHO EXAM OF FETAL HEART	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76827	ECHO EXAM OF FETAL HEART	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
76828	ECHO EXAM OF FETAL HEART	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76830	TRANSVAGINAL US NON-OB	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76831	ECHO EXAM UTERUS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76856	US EXAM PELVIC COMPLETE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76857	US EXAM PELVIC LIMITED	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76870	US EXAM SCROTUM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76872	US TRANSRECTAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76881	US COMPL JOINT R-T W/IMG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76882	US LMTD JT/NONVASC XTR STRUX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
76885	US EXAM INFANT HIPS DYNAMIC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76886	US EXAM INFANT HIPS STATIC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76965	ECHO GUIDANCE RADIOTHERAPY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76975	GI ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
76978	US TRGT DYN MBUBB 1ST LES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
76979	US TRGT DYN MBUBB EA ADDL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77014	CT SCAN FOR THERAPY GUIDE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77021	MRI GUIDANCE NDL PLMT RS&I	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77022	MRI GDN PARNCHYMA TISS ABLTJ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77046	MRI BREAST C- UNILATERAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77047	MRI BREAST C- BILATERAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77048	MRI BREAST C-+ W/CAD UNI	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77049	MRI BREAST C-+ W/CAD BI	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77078	CT BONE DENSITY AXIAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77084	MAGNETIC IMAGE BONE MARROW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77371	SRS MULTISOURCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77372	SRS LINEAR BASED	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77373	SBRT DELIVERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77385	NTSTY MODUL RAD TX DLVR SMPL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77386	NTSTY MODUL RAD TX DLVR CPLX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77387	GUIDANCE FOR RADJ TX DLVR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77401	RADIATION TREATMENT DELIVERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77402	RADIATION TREATMENT DELIVERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77407	RADIATION TREATMENT DELIVERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require authorization		
77412	RADIATION TREATMENT DELIVERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77423	NEUTRON BEAM TX COMPLEX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77424	NEUTRON BEAM TX COMPLEX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77425	IO RAD TX DELIVER BY ELCTRNS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77520	PROTON TRMT SIMPLE W/O COMP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77522	PROTON TRMT SIMPLE W/COMP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77523	PROTON TRMT INTERMEDIATE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77525	PROTON TREATMENT COMPLEX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77600	HYPERTHERMIA TREATMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77605	HYPERTHERMIA TREATMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77610	HYPERTHERMIA TREATMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77615	HYPERTHERMIA TREATMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77620	HYPERTHERMIA TREATMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77750	INFUSE RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77761	APPLY INTRCAV RADIAT SIMPLE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77762	APPLY INTRCAV RADIAT INTERM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77763	APPLY INTRCAV RADIAT COMPL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77767	HDR RDNCL SKN SURF BRACHYTX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77768	HDR RDNCL SKN SURF BRACHYTX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77770	HDR RDNCL NTRSTL/ICAV BRCHTX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77771	HDR RDNCL NTRSTL/ICAV BRCHTX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77772	HDR RDNCL NTRSTL/ICAV BRCHTX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
77778	APPLY INTERSTIT RADIAT COMPL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78012	THYROID UPTAKE MEASUREMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78013	THYROID IMAGING W/BLOOD FLOW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78014	THYROID IMAGING W/BLOOD FLOW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78015	THYROID MET IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78016	THYROID MET IMAGING/STUDIES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78018	THYROID MET IMAGING BODY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78020	THYROID MET UPTAKE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78070	PARATHYROID PLANAR IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		
78071	PARATHYRD PLANAR W/WO SUBTRJ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78072	PARATHYRD PLANAR W/SPECT&CT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78075	ADRENAL CORTEX & MEDULLA IMG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78102	BONE MARROW IMAGING LTD	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78103	BONE MARROW IMAGING MULT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78104	BONE MARROW IMAGING BODY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78185	SPLEEN IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78195	LYMPH SYSTEM IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78201	LIVER IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78202	LIVER IMAGING WITH FLOW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78215	LIVER AND SPLEEN IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78216	LIVER & SPLEEN IMAGE/FLOW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78226	HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78227	HEPATOBIL SYST IMAGE W/DRUG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78230	SALIVARY GLAND IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78231	SERIAL SALIVARY IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78232	SALIVARY GLAND FUNCTION EXAM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78258	ESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78261	GASTRIC MUCOSA IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78262	GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX EXAM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78264	GASTRIC EMPTYING IMAG STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78265	GASTRIC EMPTYING IMAG STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78266	GASTRIC EMPTYING IMAG STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78278	ACUTE GI BLOOD LOSS IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78290	MECKELS DIVERT EXAM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78291	LEVEEN/SHUNT PATENCY EXAM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78300	BONE IMAGING LIMITED AREA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78305	BONE IMAGING MULTIPLE AREAS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78306	BONE IMAGING WHOLE BODY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78315	BONE IMAGING 3 PHASE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization	VACCUU AD EL CIVI DA CIVIC	10 4 055 050 4447
78445	VASCULAR FLOW IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for NM Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/2018.
		No Frior Authrequired for Nivi Nieulcare Advantage Flan effective 11/1/2018.
78456	ACUTE VENOUS THROMBUS IMAGE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78457	VENOUS THROMBOSIS IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78458	VEN THROMBOSIS IMAGES BILAT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78579	LUNG VENTILATION IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78580	LUNG PERFUSION IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78582	LUNG VENTILAT&PERFUS IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78597	LUNG PERFUSION DIFFERENTIAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78598	LUNG PERF&VENTILAT DIFERENTL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78600	BRAIN IMAGE < 4 VIEWS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78601	BRAIN IMAGE W/FLOW < 4 VIEWS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78605	BRAIN IMAGE 4+ VIEWS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78606	BRAIN IMAGE W/FLOW 4 + VIEWS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78608	BRAIN IMAGING (PET)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78609	BRAIN IMAGING (PET)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78610	BRAIN FLOW IMAGING ONLY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78630	CEREBROSPINAL FLUID SCAN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78635	CSF VENTRICULOGRAPHY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78645	CSF SHUNT EVALUATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78650	CSF LEAKAGE IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78660	NUCLEAR EXAM OF TEAR FLOW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78700	KIDNEY IMAGING MORPHOL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78701	KIDNEY IMAGING WITH FLOW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78707	K FLOW/FUNCT IMAGE W/O DRUG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78708	K FLOW/FUNCT IMAGE W/DRUG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78709	K FLOW/FUNCT IMAGE MULTIPLE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78725	KIDNEY FUNCTION STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78730	URINARY BLADDER RETENTION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
78740	URETERAL REFLUX STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78761	TESTICULAR IMAGING W/FLOW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78800	TUMOR IMAGING LIMITED AREA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78801	TUMOR IMAGING MULT AREAS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78802	TUMOR IMAGING WHOLE BODY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78803	TUMOR IMAGING (3D)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78804	TUMOR IMAGING WHOLE BODY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78811	PET IMAGE LTD AREA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78812	PET IMAGE SKULL-THIGH	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78813	PET IMAGE FULL BODY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78814	PET IMAGE W/CT LMTD	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78815	PET IMAGE W/CT SKULL-THIGH	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78816	PET IMAGE W/CT FULL BODY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78830	RP LOCLZJ TUM SPECT W/CT 1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78831	RP LOCLZJ TUM SPECT 2 AREAS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78832	RP LOCLZJ TUM SPECT W/CT 2	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
78999	NUCLEAR DIAGNOSTIC EXAM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
79005	NUCLEAR RX ORAL ADMIN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
79101	NUCLEAR RX IV ADMIN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
79403	HEMATOPOIETIC NUCLEAR TX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81162	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81163	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81164	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81165	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81166	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81167	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81173	AR GENE FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81174	AR GENE KNOWN FAMIL VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81185	CACNA1A GENE FULL GENE SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81186	CACNA1A GEN KNOWN FAMIL VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81189	CSTB GENE FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		·
require		
authorization		
81190	CSTB GENE KNOWN FAMIL VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81201	APC GENE FULL SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81202	APC GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81203	APC GENE DUP/DELET VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81212	BRCA1&2 185&5385&6174 VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81215	BRCA1 GENE KNOWN FAMIL VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81216	BRCA2 GENE FULL SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81217	BRCA2 GENE KNOWN FAMIL VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81221	CFTR GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81222	CFTR GENE DUP/DELET VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81223	CFTR GENE FULL SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81225	CYP2C19 GENE COM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81226	CYP2D6 GENE COM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81227	CYP2C9 GENE COM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81228	CYTOGEN MICRARRAY COPY NMBR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81229	CYTOGEN M ARRAY COPY NO&SNP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81230	CYP3A4 GENE COMMON VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81231	CYP3A5 GENE COMMON VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81232	DPYD GENE COMMON VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81238	F9 FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81248	G6PD KNOWN FAMILIAL VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81249	G6PD FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81252	GJB2 GENE FULL SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81253	GJB2 GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81257	HBA1/HBA2 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81258	HBA1/HBA2 GENE FAM VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81259	HBA1/HBA2 FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81269	HBA1/HBA2 GENE DUP/DEL VRNTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81277	CYTOGENOMIC NEO MICRORA ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81278	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81279	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
81283	IFNL3 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81286	FXN GENE FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81289	FXN GENE KNOWN FAMIL VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81291	MTHFR GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81292	MLH1 GENE FULL SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81293	MLH1 GENE KNOWN VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81294	MLH1 GENE DUP/DELETE VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81295	MSH2 GENE FULL SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81296	MSH2 GENE KNOWN VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81297	MSH2 GENE DUP/DELETE VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81298	MSH6 GENE FULL SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81299	MSH6 GENE KNOWN VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81300	MSH6 GENE DUP/DELETE VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81302	MECP2 GENE FULL SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81303	MECP2 GENE KNOWN VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81304	MECP2 GENE DUP/DELET VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81306	NUDT15 GENE COMMON VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81307	PALB2 GENE FULL GENE SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81308	PALB2 GENE KNOWN FAMIL VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81313	PCA3/KLK3 ANTIGEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81317	PMS2 GENE FULL SEQ ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81318	PMS2 KNOWN FAMILIAL VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81319	PMS2 GENE DUP/DELET VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81321	PTEN GENE FULL SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81322	PTEN GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81323	PTEN GENE DUP/DELET VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81325	PMP22 GENE FULL SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81326	PMP22 GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81327	SEPT9 GEN PRMTR MTHYLTN ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81328	SLCO1B1 GENE COM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81335	TPMT GENE COM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		
81336	SMN1 GENE FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81337	SMN1 GEN NOWN FAMIL SEQ VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81338	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81339	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81346	TYMS GENE COM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81350	UGT1A1 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81351	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81353	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81355	VKORC1 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81361	HBB GENE COM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81362	HBB GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81363	HBB GENE DUP/DEL VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81364	HBB FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81400	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81401	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 2	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81402	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 3	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81403	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 4	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81404	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 5	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81405	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 6	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81406	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 7	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81407	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 8	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81408	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 9	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81410	AORTIC DYSFUNCTION/DILATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81411	AORTIC DYSFUNCTION/DILATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81412	ASHKENAZI JEWISH ASSOC DIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81413	CAR ION CHNNLPATH INC 10 GNS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81414	CAR ION CHNNLPATH INC 2 GNS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81415	EXOME SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81416	EXOME SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81417	EXOME RE-EVALUATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81419	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		
81422	FETAL CHRMOML MICRODELTJ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81425	GENOME SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81426	GENOME SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81427	GENOME RE-EVALUATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81430	HEARING LOSS SEQUENCE ANALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81431	HEARING LOSS DUP/DEL ANALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81432	HRDTRY BRST CA-RLATD DSORDRS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81433	HRDTRY BRST CA-RLATD DSORDRS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81434	HEREDITARY RETINAL DISORDERS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81435	HEREDITARY COLON CA DSORDRS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81436	HEREDITARY COLON CA DSORDRS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81437	HEREDTRY NURONDCRN TUM DSRDR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81438	HEREDTRY NURONDCRN TUM DSRDR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81439	HRDTRY CARDMYPY GENE PANEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81440	MITOCHONDRIAL GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81442	NOONAN SPECTRUM DISORDERS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81443	TARGETED GENOMIC SEQ ANALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81445	TARGETED GENOMIC SEQ ANALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81448	HRDTRY PERPH NEURPHY PANEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81450	TARGETED GENOMIC SEQ ANALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81455	TARGETED GENOMIC SEQ ANALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81460	WHOLE MITOCHONDRIAL GENOME	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81465	WHOLE MITOCHONDRIAL GENOME	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81470	X-LINKED INTELLECTUAL DBLT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81471	X-LINKED INTELLECTUAL DBLT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81479	UNLISTED MOLECULAR PATHOLOGY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81490	AUTOIMMUNE RHEUMATOID ARTHR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81493	COR ARTERY DISEASE MRNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
81500	ONCO (OVAR) TWO PROTEINS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81503	ONCO (OVAR) FIVE PROTEINS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81504	ONCOLOGY TISSUE OF ORIGIN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81518	ONCOLOGY BREAST MRNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81519	ONCOLOGY BREAST MRNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81520	ONC BREAST MRNA 58 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81521	ONC BREAST MRNA 70 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81522	ONC BREAST MRNA 12 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81525	ONCOLOGY COLON MRNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81529	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81535	ONCOLOGY GYNECOLOGIC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81536	ONCOLOGY GYNECOLOGIC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81538	ONCOLOGY LUNG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81539	ONCOLOGY PROSTATE PROB SCORE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81540	ONCOLOGY TUM UNKNOWN ORIGIN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81541	ONC PROSTATE MRNA 46 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81542	ONC PROSTATE MRNA 22 CNT GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81545	ONCOLOGY THYROID	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81546	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81551	ONC PROSTATE 3 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81552	ONC UVEAL MLNMA MRNA 15 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81554	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81595	CARDIOLOGY HRT TRNSPL MRNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81596	NFCT DS CHRNC HCV 6 ASSAYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
81599	UNLISTED MAAA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCP	CS Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		auiCana 1 055 252 1117 au hhttps://www.auicana.com/hachthalau/haba
84999	CLINICAL CHEMISTRY TEST	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
90281	HUMAN IG IM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
90283	HUMAN IG IV	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
90284	HUMAN IG SC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
90378	RSV MAB IM 50MG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
90867	TCRANIAL MAGN STIM TX PLAN	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan.
90868	TCRANIAL MAGN STIM TX DELI	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan.
90870	ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan.
90871	ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan.
91111	ESOPHAGEAL CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
91112	GI WIRELESS CAPSULE MEASURE	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
91132	ELECTROGASTROGRAPHY	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
91133	ELECTROGASTROGRAPHY W/TEST	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
92145	CORNEAL HYSTERESIS DETER	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
92986	REVISION OF AORTIC VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
92987	REVISION OF MITRAL VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
92990	REVISION OF PULMONARY VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
92992	REVISION OF HEART CHAMBER	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
92993	REVISION OF HEART CHAMBER	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
93880	EXTRACRANIAL BILAT STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
93882	EXTRACRANIAL UNI/LTD STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
93886	INTRACRANIAL COMPLETE STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
93888	INTRACRANIAL LIMITED STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
93890	TCD VASOREACTIVITY STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
93892	TCD EMBOLI DETECT W/O INJ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
93893	TCD EMBOLI DETECT W/INJ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
93922	UPR/L XTREMITY ART 2 LEVELS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
93923	UPR/LXTR ART STDY 3+ LVLS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that	····	
require		
authorization		
93924	LWR XTR VASC STDY BILAT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
93925	LOWER EXTREMITY STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
93926	LOWER EXTREMITY STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
93930	UPPER EXTREMITY STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
93931	UPPER EXTREMITY STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
93970	EXTREMITY STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
93971	EXTREMITY STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
93975	VASCULAR STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
93976	VASCULAR STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.

codes that	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
require		
authorization	VACCIU AD CTUDY	'C 4 055 252 4447
93978	VASCULAR STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM
02070	VACCIU AD CTUDY	Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
93979	VASCULAR STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM
02000	DEALL E MACCHIAN CTURY	Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
93980	PENILE VASCULAR STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
93981	PENILE VASCULAR STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM
00005		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
93985	Short Description not available at time of distibution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93986	Short Description not available at time of distibution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
93990	DOPPLER FLOW TESTING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
93998	NONINVAS VASC DX STUDY PROC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.
95782	POLYSOM <6 YRS 4/> PARAMTRS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
95783	POLYSOM <6 YRS CPAP/BILVL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
95800	SLP STDY UNATTENDED	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
95801	SLP STDY UNATND W/ANAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
95805	MULTIPLE SLEEP LATENCY TEST	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
95806	SLEEP STUDY UNATT&RESP EFFT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
95807	SLEEP STUDY ATTENDED	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
95808	POLYSOM ANY AGE 1-3> PARAM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
95810	POLYSOM 6/> YRS 4/> PARAM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
95811	POLYSOM 6/>YRS CPAP 4/> PARM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
99183	HYPERBARIC OXYGEN THERAPY	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
99324	DOMICIL/R-HOME VISIT NEW PAT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
99325	DOMICIL/R-HOME VISIT NEW PAT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
99327	DOMICIL/R-HOME VISIT NEW PAT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
99328	DOMICIL/R-HOME VISIT NEW PAT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
99337	DOMICIL/R-HOME VISIT EST PAT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
99341	HOME VISIT NEW PATIENT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
99342	HOME VISIT NEW PATIENT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
99343	HOME VISIT NEW PATIENT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
99345	HOME VISIT NEW PATIENT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
99347	HOME VISIT EST PATIENT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
99348	HOME VISIT EST PATIENT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
99349	HOME VISIT EST PATIENT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
0001U	RBC DNA HEA 35 AG 11 BLD GRP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0002M	Liver disease	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0003M	Liver disease	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0004M	SCO 53 SNPS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0005U	ONCO PRST8 3 GENE UR ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0006M	Onc hep gene risk classifier	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0007M	Onc gastro 51 gene nomogram	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0011M	ONC PRST8 CA MRNA 12 GEN ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0012M	ONC MRNA 5 GEN RSK URTHL CA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0012U	GERMLN DO GENE REARGMT DETCJ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0013M	ONC MRNA 5 GEN RECR URTHL CA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0013U	ONC SLD ORG NEO GENE REARGMT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
0014U	HEM HMTLMF NEO GENE REARGMT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0016M	Short Description not available at time of distibution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0018U	ONC THYR 10 MICRORNA SEQ ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0019U	ONC RNA TISS PREDICT ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0022U	TRGT GEN SEQ DNA&RNA 23 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0026U	ONC THYR DNA&MRNA 112 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0029U	RX METAB ADVRS TRGT SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0030U	RX METAB WARF TRGT SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0031U	CYP1A2 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0032U	COMT GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0033U	HTR2A HTR2C GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0034U	TPMT NUDT15 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0036U	XOME TUM & NML SPEC SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0037U	TRGT GEN SEQ DNA 324 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0042T	B BRGDRFERI ANTB 12 PRTN IGG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0045U	ONC BRST DUX CARC IS 12 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0047U	ONC PRST8 MRNA 17 GENE ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0048U	ONC SLD ORG NEO DNA 468 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0050U	TRGT GEN SEQ DNA 324 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0053U	ONC PRST8 CA FISH ALYS 4 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0055U	CARD HRT TRNSPL 96 DNA SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0056U	HEM AML DNA GENE REARGMT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0060U	TWN ZYG GEN SEQ ALYS CHRMS2	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0067U	ONC BRST IMHCHEM PRFL 4 BMRK	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0069U	ONC CLRCT MICRORNA MIR-31-3P	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0070U	CYP2D6 GEN COM&SLCT RAR VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0071U	CYP2D6 FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0072U	CYP2D6 GEN CYP2D6-2D7 HYBRID	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0073U	CYP2D6 GEN CYP2D7-2D6 HYBRID	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0074U	CYP2D6 NONDUPLICATED GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0075U	CYP2D6 5' GENE DUP/MLT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
0076U	CYP2D6 3' GENE DUP/MLT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0078U	PAIN MGT OPI USE GNOTYP PNL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0079U	CMPRTV DNA ALYS MLT SNPS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0084U	RBC DNA GNOTYP 10 BLD GROUPS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0087U	CRD HRT TRNSPL MRNA 1283 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0088U	TRNSPLJ KDN ALGRFT REJ 1494	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0089U	ONC MLNMA PRAME & LINCO0518	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0090U	ONC CUTAN MLNMA MRNA 23 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0094U	GENOME RAPID SEQUENCE ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0095T	RMVL ARTIFIC DISC ADDL CRVCL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0098T	REV ARTIFIC DISC ADDL	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21. eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
0101U	HERED COLON CA DO 15 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0102U	HERED BRST CA RLTD DO 17 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0103U	HERED OVA CA PNL 24 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0111U	ONC COLON CA KRAS&NRAS ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0113U	ONC PRST8 PCA3&TMPRSS2-ERG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0114U	GI BARRETTS ESOPH VIM&CCNA1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0118U	TRNSPLJ DON-DRV CLL-FR DNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0120U	ONC B CLL LYMPHM MRNA 58 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0129U	HERED BRST CA RLTD DO PANEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0130U	HERED COLON CA DO MRNA PNL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0131U	HERED BRST CA RLTD DO PNL 13	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0132U	HERED OVA CA RLTD DO PNL 17	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0133U	HERED PRST8 CA RLTD DO 11	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0134U	HERED PAN CA MRNA PNL 18 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0135U	HERED GYN CA MRNA PNL 12 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0136U	ATM MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0137U	ATM MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		
0138U	BRCA1 BRCA2 MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0153U	ONC BREAST MRNA 101 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0156U	COPY NUMBER SEQUENCE ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0157U	APC MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0158U	MLH1 MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0159U	MSH2 MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0160U	MSH6 MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0161U	PMS2 MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0162U	HERED COLON CA TRGT MRNA PNL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0163T	LUMB ARTIF DISKECTOMY ADDL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
0164T	REMOVE LUMB ARTIF DISC ADDL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0165T	REVISE LUMB ARTIF DISC ADDL	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21. eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
01031	THE VISE EDIVIDANTIN DISCALDE	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
0169U	NUDT15&TPMT GENE COM VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0170U	NEURO ASD RNA NEXT GEN SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0171U	TRGT GEN SEQ ALYS PNL DNA 23	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0172U	short description not available at time of update	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0173U	short description not available at time of update	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0175U	short description not available at time of update	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0178T	64 LEAD ECG W I&R	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
0179T	64 LEAD ECG W TRACING	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
0179U	short description not available at time of update	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0180T	64 LEAD ECG W I&R ONLY	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
0195T	ARTHROD PRESAC INTERBODY	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
0196T	ARTHROD PRESAC INTERBODY EAC	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
0198T	OCULAR BLOOD FLOW MEASURE	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
0200T	PERQ SACRAL AUGMT UNILAT INJ	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
0203U	Short Description not available at time of distibution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0204U	Short Description not available at time of distibution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0205U	Short Description not available at time of distibution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0208U	Short Description not available at time of distibution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0209U	Short Description not available at time of distibution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0211U	Short Description not available at time of distibution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0212U	Short Description not available at time of distibution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0213T	NJX PARAVERT W/US CER/THOR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0213U	Short Description not available at time of distibution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0214T	NJX PARAVERT W/US CER/THOR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0214U	Short Description not available at time of distibution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0215T	NJX PARAVERT W/US CER/THOR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0215U	Short Description not available at time of distibution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0216T	NJX PARAVERT W/US LUMB/SAC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0216U	Short Description not available at time of distibution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0217T	NJX PARAVERT W/US LUMB/SAC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0217U	Short Description not available at time of distibution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0218T	NJX PARAVERT W/US LUMB/SAC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0218U	Short Description not available at time of distibution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0220U	Short Description not available at time of distibution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0228U	ONC PRST8 MA MOLEC PRFL ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0229U	BCAT1 PROMOTER MTHYLTN ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0230U	AR FULL SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0231U	CACNA1A FULL GENE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0232U	CSTB FULL GENE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0233U	FXN GENE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		
0234U	MECP2 FULL GENE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0235U	PTEN FULL GENE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0236U	SMN1&SMN2 FULL GENE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0237U	CAR ION CHNLPTHY GEN SEQ PNL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0238U	ONC LNCH SYN GEN DNA SEQ ALY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0239U	TRGT GEN SEQ ALYS PNL 311+	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0242U	TRGT GEN SEQ ALYS PNL 55-74	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0244U	ONC SOLID ORGN DNA 257 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0245U	ONC THYR MUT ALYS 10 GEN&37	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0246U	RBC DNA GNOTYP 16 BLD GROUPS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0274T	PERQ LAMOT/LAM CRV/THRC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
0275T	PERQ LAMOT/LAM LUMBAR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
0250U	ONC SLD ORG NEO DNA 505 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0252U	FTL ANEUPLOIDY STR ALYS DNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0253U	RPRDTVE MED RNA GEN PRFL 238	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0254U	REPRDTVE MED ALYS 24 CHRMSM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0394T	HDR ELCTRNC SKN SURF BRCHYTX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0395T	HDR ELCTR NTRST/NTRCV BRCHTX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0609T	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0610T	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0611T	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0612T	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0627T	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0628T	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0629T	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		
0630T	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0633T	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0634T	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0635T	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0636T	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0637T	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
0638T	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
A0430	AMBULANCE SERVICE, CONVENTIONAL AIR SERVICES, TRANSPORT,	Submit progress notes for last 24 hours prior to transport, physician order including
	ONE WAY (FIXED WING)	medical records supporting rationale for transport.
A0432	Paramedic intercept (pi), rural area, transport furnished by a	Submit progress notes for last 24 hours prior to transport, physician order including
	volunteer ambulance company which is prohibited by state law	medical records supporting rationale for transport.
	from billing third party pavers	
A0434	SPECIALTY CARE TRANSPORT (SCT)	Recent history and physical if applicable and letter of Medical Necessity
		documenting the need for the requested service.
A0435	FIXED WING AIR MILEAGE, PER STATUTE MILE	Recent history and physical if applicable and letter of Medical Necessity
		documenting the need for the requested service.
A4604	Tubing with integrated heating element for use with positive	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	airway pressure device	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
A7027	Combination oral/nasal mask, used with continuous positive	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	airway pressure device, each	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
A7028	Oral cushion for combination oral/nasal mask, replacement only,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
0_0	each	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
A7029	Nasal pillows for combination oral/nasal mask, replacement only,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or
	pair	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
A7030	Full face mask used with positive airway pressure device, each	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
A7031	Face mask interface, replacement for full face mask, each	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
A7032	Cushion for use on nasal mask interface, replacement only, each	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
A7033	Pillow for use on nasal cannula type interface, replacement only, pair	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
A7034	Nasal interface (mask or cannula type) used with positive airway pressure device, with or without head strap	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
A7035	Headgear used with positive airway pressure device	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
A7036	Chinstrap used with positive airway pressure device	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
A7037	Tubing used with positive airway pressure device	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
A7038	Filter, disposable, used with positive airway pressure device	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
A7039	Filter, non disposable, used with positive airway pressure device	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
A7044	Oral interface used with positive airway pressure device, each	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
A7045	Exhalation port with or without swivel used with accessories for positive airway devices, replacement only	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
A7046	Water chamber for humidifier, used with positive airway pressure device, replacement, each	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
A9513	Lutetium Lu 177, dotatate, therapeutic, 1 mCi (Replaced C9031)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
A9543	Yttrium Y-90 ibritumomab tiuxetan, therapeutic, per treatment dose, up to 40 millicuries	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
A9590	lodine i-131, iobenguane, 1 millicurie	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
A9606	Radium ra-223 dichloride, therapeutic, per microcurie	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
B4154	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, for special metabolic needs, excludes inherited disease of metabolism, includes altered composition of proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and/or minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
B4155	Enteral formula, nutritionally incomplete/modular nutrients, includes specific nutrients, carbohydrates (e.g., glucose polymers), proteins/amino acids (e.g., glutamine, arginine), fat (e.g., medium chain triglycerides) or combination, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
require		
authorization		
B4157	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, for special metabolic	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
	needs for inherited disease of metabolism, includes proteins, fats,	
	carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber,	
	administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1	
50000	unit	10 A 055 353 4447 A 11
C8900	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, abdomen	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8901	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, abdomen	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8902	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	with contrast, abdomen	
C8903	Magnetic resonance imaging with contrast, breast; unilateral	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8905	Magnetic resonance imaging without contrast followed by with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	contrast, breast; unilateral	
C8906	Magnetic resonance imaging with contrast, breast; bilateral	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8908	Magnetic resonance imaging without contrast followed by with contrast, breast; bilateral	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8909	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, chest (excluding	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	myocardium)	
C8910	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, chest	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	(excluding myocardium)	
C8911	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
60043	with contrast, chest (excluding myocardium)	10 4 055 252 4447
C8912	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, lower extremity	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8913	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, lower extremity	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8914	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	with contrast, lower extremity	
C8918	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, pelvis	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8919	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, pelvis	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8920	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	with contrast, pelvis	
C8931	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, spinal canal and	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	contents	

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that	·	·
require		
authorization		
C8932	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, spinal canal and contents	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8933	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, spinal canal and contents	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8934	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, upper extremity	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8935	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, upper extremity	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8936	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, upper extremity	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C8937	Computer-aided detection, including computer algorithm analysis of breast MRI image data for lesion detection/characterization, pharmacokinetic analysis, with further physician review for interpretation (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C9047	aTTP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C9055	Zulresso is indicated for the treatment of postpartum depression (PPD) in adults.	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C9062	Daratumumab and hyaluronidase-fihj OR Darzalex Faspro	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C9064	Mitomycin OR Jelmyto	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C9065	Romidepsin (non-lypohilized)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C9066	Sacituzumab govitecan-hziy OR Trodelvy	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C9257	Injection, bevacizumab, 0.25 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C9399	Unclasified drugs or biologicals	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C9399	Unclassified drugs or biolog	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
C9600	Percutaneous transcatheter placement of drug eluting intracoronary stent(s), with coronary angioplasty when performed; single major coronary artery or branch	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
C9739		Recent History and Physical, and documentation of medical necessity
C9741	Right heart catheterization with implantation of wireless pressure sensor in the pulmonary artery, including any type of measurement, angiography, imaging supervision, interpretation, and report	Recent History and Physical, and documentation of medical necessity

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
C9757	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and excision of herniated intervertebral disc, and repair of annular defect with implantation of bone anchored annular closure device, including annular defect measurement, alignment and sizing assessment, and image guidance; 1 interspace, lumbar	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
E0231	Non-contact wound warming device (temperature control unit, ac adapter and power cord) for use with warming card and wound cover	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
E0232		History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
E0465	Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube)	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
E0470	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
E0471	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
E0485	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
E0486	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or non-adjustable, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
E0561		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
E0562	Humidifier, heated, used with positive airway pressure device	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
E0601	Continuous positive airway pressure (cpap) device	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
E0635	Patient lift, electric with seat or sling	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0638	Standing frame/table system, one position (e.g., upright, supine or prone stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0641	STANDING FRAME/TABLE SYSTEM, MULTI-POSITION (E.G. THREE-WAY STANDER), ANY SIZE INCLUDING PEDIATRIC, WITH OR WITHOUT WHEELS	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0642	STANDING FRAME/TABLE SYSTEM, MOBILE (DYNAMIC STANDER), ANY SIZE INCLUDING PEDIATRIC	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0650	Pneumatic compressor, non-segmental home model	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0651	Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model without calibrated gradient pressure	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0652	PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR, SEGMENTAL HOME MODEL WITH CALIBRATED GRADIENT PRESSURE	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0660	Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full leg	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0665	Nonsegmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0666	Nonsegmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0668	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0669	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.

codes that require	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
authorization E0670	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, integrated, 2 full legs and trunk	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0673	Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, half leg	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0675	PNEUMATIC COMPRESSION DEVICE, HIGH PRESSURE, RAPID INFLATION/DEFLATION CYCLE, FOR ARTERIAL INSUFFICIENCY (UNILATERAL OR BILATERAL SYSTEM)	History and physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available.
E0676		History and physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available.
E0691	Ultraviolet light therapy system, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection; treatment area 2 sq ft or less	History and physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available.
E0692		History and physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available.
E0693	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection, 6 ft panel	History and physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available.
E0700	Safety equipment, device or accessory, any type	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0705	Transfer device, any type, each	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0730	Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) device, 4 or more leads, for multiple nerve stimulation	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0747	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, non-invasive, other than spinal applications	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0748	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, non-invasive, spinal applications	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.
E0749	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, surgically implanted	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		
E0760	Osteogenesis stimulator, low intensity ultrasound, non-invasive	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length
		of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition
		requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0762		History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
50764	all accessories	
E0764		Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length
	1	of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition
	used for walking by spinal cord injured, entire system, after	requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
	completion of training program	
E0766	Electrical stimulation device used for cancer treatment, includes all	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length
	accessories, any type	of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition
		requiring use of this equipment including mobility status
E0769	Electrical stimulation or electromagnetic wound treatment device,	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length
	not otherwise classified	of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition
		requiring use of this equipment including mobility status
E0770	Functional electrical stimulator, transcutaneous stimulation of	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length
	nerve and/or muscle groups, any type, complete system, not	of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition
	otherwise specified	requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0782	Infusion pump, implantable, non-programmable (includes all	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length
	components, e.g., pump, catheter, connectors, etc.)	of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition
		requiring use of this equipment.
E0783	Infusion pump system, implantable, programmable (includes all	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length
	components, e.g., pump, catheter, connectors, etc.)	of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition
		requiring use of this equipment.
E0785	Implantable intraspinal (epidural/intrathecal) catheter used with	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length
	implantable infusion pump, replacement	of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition
		requiring use of this equipment.
E0786	Implantable programmable infusion pump, replacement (excludes	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length
	implantable intraspinal catheter)	of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition
		requiring use of this equipment.

codes that require authorization E0830 Ambulatory traction device, all types, each E0840 Traction frame, attached to headboard, cervical traction of time patient will require the equipment, Description of time patient will require the equipment to th	f medical condition mation: Anticipated length f medical condition mation: Anticipated length f medical condition mation: Anticipated length
Ambulatory traction device, all types, each E0830 Ambulatory traction device, all types, each E0840 Traction frame, attached to headboard, cervical traction E0849 Traction equipment, cervical, free-standing stand/frame, pneumatic, applying traction force to other than mandible E0850 Traction stand, free standing, cervical traction E0855 Cervical traction equipment not requiring additional stand or frame E0856 Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment E0856 Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment	f medical condition mation: Anticipated length f medical condition mation: Anticipated length f medical condition mation: Anticipated length
E0830 Ambulatory traction device, all types, each E0840 Traction frame, attached to headboard, cervical traction E0849 Traction equipment, cervical, free-standing stand/frame, pneumatic, applying traction force to other than mandible E0850 Traction stand, free standing, cervical traction E0855 Cervical traction equipment not requiring additional stand or frame E0856 Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) Ambulatory traction device, all types, each Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment E0856 Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment	f medical condition mation: Anticipated length f medical condition mation: Anticipated length f medical condition mation: Anticipated length
of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment E0840 Traction frame, attached to headboard, cervical traction Letter of medical necessity containing the following inform of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment E0849 Traction equipment, cervical, free-standing stand/frame, pneumatic, applying traction force to other than mandible of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment E0850 Traction stand, free standing, cervical traction Letter of medical necessity containing the following inform of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment E0855 Cervical traction equipment not requiring additional stand or frame Letter of medical necessity containing the following inform of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment E0856 Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) Letter of medical necessity containing the following inform of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment.	f medical condition mation: Anticipated length f medical condition mation: Anticipated length f medical condition mation: Anticipated length
requiring use of this equipment Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description of time patient will require the equipment. E0855 Cervical traction equipment not requiring additional stand or frame E0856 Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description of time patient will require the equipment.	mation: Anticipated length f medical condition mation: Anticipated length f medical condition mation: Anticipated length
E0840 Traction frame, attached to headboard, cervical traction E0849 Traction equipment, cervical, free-standing stand/frame, pneumatic, applying traction force to other than mandible E0850 Traction stand, free standing, cervical traction E0855 Cervical traction equipment not requiring additional stand or frame E0856 Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) E0856 Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment E0856 Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment	f medical condition mation: Anticipated length f medical condition mation: Anticipated length
FO849 Traction equipment, cervical, free-standing stand/frame, pneumatic, applying traction force to other than mandible E0850 Traction stand, free standing, cervical traction E0855 Cervical traction equipment not requiring additional stand or frame E0856 Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) of time patient will require the equipment, Description of time patient will require the equipment, Description of time patient will require the equipment to trequiring use of this equipment Letter of medical necessity containing the following inform of time patient will require the equipment, Description of time patient will require the equipment.	f medical condition mation: Anticipated length f medical condition mation: Anticipated length
requiring use of this equipment Traction equipment, cervical, free-standing stand/frame, pneumatic, applying traction force to other than mandible Traction stand, free standing, cervical traction Traction stand, free standing, cervical traction E0850 Traction stand, free standing, cervical traction E0855 Cervical traction equipment not requiring additional stand or frame E0856 Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) Traction stand, free standing, cervical traction Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment	mation: Anticipated length f medical condition mation: Anticipated length
E0849 Traction equipment, cervical, free-standing stand/frame, pneumatic, applying traction force to other than mandible of time patient will require the equipment, Description of time patient will require the equipment. E0855 Cervical traction equipment not requiring additional stand or frame of time patient will require the equipment, Description of time patient will require the equipment, Description of time patient will require the equipment. E0856 Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description of time patient will require the equipment.	f medical condition mation: Anticipated length
pneumatic, applying traction force to other than mandible E0850 Traction stand, free standing, cervical traction E0855 Cervical traction equipment not requiring additional stand or frame E0856 Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) pneumatic, applying traction force to other than mandible of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment Letter of medical necessity containing the following inform of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment Letter of medical necessity containing the following inform of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment	f medical condition mation: Anticipated length
E0850 Traction stand, free standing, cervical traction Letter of medical necessity containing the following inform of time patient will require the equipment, Description of time patient will require the equipment period of time patient will require the equipment. E0855 Cervical traction equipment not requiring additional stand or frame Letter of medical necessity containing the following inform of time patient will require the equipment. E0856 Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) Letter of medical necessity containing the following inform of time patient will require the equipment, Description of time patient will require the equipment, Description of time patient will require the equipment, Description of time patient will require the equipment.	mation: Anticipated length
E0850 Traction stand, free standing, cervical traction Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description of time patient will require the equipment E0855 Cervical traction equipment not requiring additional stand or frame E0856 Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description of time patient will require the equipment will re	•
of time patient will require the equipment, Description of requiring use of this equipment E0855 Cervical traction equipment not requiring additional stand or frame E0856 Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
E0855 Cervical traction equipment not requiring additional stand or frame E0856 Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s)	medical condition
E0855 Cervical traction equipment not requiring additional stand or frame E0856 Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment	
frame of time patient will require the equipment, Description of requiring use of this equipment E0856 Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description of requiring use of this equipment	
E0856 Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description of requiring use of this equipment	mation: Anticipated length
E0856 Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor of time patient will require the equipment, Description of requiring use of this equipment	f medical condition
of time patient will require the equipment, Description or requiring use of this equipment	
requiring use of this equipment	mation: Anticipated length
	f medical condition
	mation: Anticipated length
of time patient will require the equipment, Description o	f medical condition
requiring use of this equipment	
E0890 Traction frame, attached to footboard, pelvic traction Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor	mation: Anticipated length
of time patient will require the equipment, Description o	
requiring use of this equipment	
E0900 Traction stand, free standing, pelvic traction, (e.g., buck's) Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor	mation: Anticipated length
of time patient will require the equipment, Description o	f medical condition
requiring use of this equipment	
E0910 Trapeze bars, a/k/a patient helper, attached to bed, with grab bar Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor	mation: Anticipated length
of time patient will require the equipment, Description o	f medical condition
requiring use of this equipment including mobility status	
E0942 Cervical head harness/halter Letter of medical necessity containing the following infor	
of time patient will require the equipment, Description o	
requiring use of this equipment including mobility status	mation: Anticipated length
	mation: Anticipated length

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		1
require		
authorization		
E0944	Pelvic belt/harness/boot	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length
		of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition
		requiring use of this equipment including mobility status
E0986	Manual wheelchair accessory, push rim activated power assist	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
	system.	
E1002	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY, POWER SEATING SYSTEM, TILT ONLY	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
F4003	NA/L	Lakkan af madical Nasasaika manakin na ad fanakan kankan kankaisa
E1003		Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1004	shear reduction Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
11004	mechanical shear reduction	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1005	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
	power shear reduction	action of modification recognition and action and accessor,
E1006	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
	recline, without shear reduction	,
E1007	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY, POWER SEATING SYSTEM,	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
	COMBINATION TILT AND RECLINE, WITH MECHANICAL SHEAR	
	REDUCTION	
E1008	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY, POWER SEATING SYSTEM,	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
	COMBINATION TILT AND RECLINE, WITH POWER SHEAR	
	REDUCTION	
E1010	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, power	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
	leg elevation system, including legrest, pair	
E1012	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, center	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
	mount power elevating leg rest/platform, complete system, any	
54025	type, each	
E1035	Multi-positional patient transfer system, with integrated seat,	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
	operated by care giver, patient weight capacity up to and including	
E1036	300 lbs Multi-positional patient transfer system, extra-wide, with	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1030	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Letter of medical necessity supporting need for the wheelthair accessory.
	integrated seat, operated by caregiver, patient weight capacity	
	greater than 300 lbs	

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
E1161	MANUAL ADULT SIZE WHEELCHAIR, INCLUDES TILT IN SPACE	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength
E1220	Wheelchair; specially sized or constructed, (indicate brand name, model number, if any) and justification	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.
E1230	Power operated vehicle (3- or 4-wheel nonhighway), specify brand name and model number	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.
E1231	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, with seating system	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.
E1232	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.
E1233	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, without seating system	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.
E1234	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, without seating system	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.
E1235	Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, with seating system	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.
E1236	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, with seating system	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.
E1237	Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, without seating system	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.
E1238	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, without seating system	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.
E1239	Power wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise specified	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.
E1310	Whirlpool, nonportable (built-in type)	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.
E1700	Jaw motion rehabilitation system	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E1701	Replacement cushions for jaw motion rehabilitation system, pkg. of 6	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E1702	Replacement measuring scales for jaw motion rehabilitation system, pkg. of 200	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E2120	Pulse generator system for tympanic treatment of inner ear endolymphatic fluid	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
E2300	Wheelchair accessory, power seat elevation system, any type	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength
E2301	Wheelchair accessory, power standing system, any type	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength
E2310	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller and one power seating system motor, including all related electronics, indicator feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2311	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller and two or more power seating system motors, including all related electronics, indicator feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2312	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, mini- proportional remote joystick, proportional, including fixed mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2322	Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface, multiple mechanical switches, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and fixed mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2327	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, mechanical, proportional, including all related electronics, mechanical direction change switch, and fixed mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2328	Power wheelchair accessory, head control or extremity control interface, electronic, proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
E2330	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, proximity switch mechanism, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, mechanical direction change switch, head array, and fixed mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2373	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, compact remote joystick, proportional, including fixed mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2504	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using prerecorded messages, greater than 20 minutes but less than or equal to 40 minutes recording time	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
E2506	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, greater than 40 minutes recording time	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
E2508	Speech generating device, synthesized speech, requiring message formulation by spelling and access by physical contact with the device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
E2510	SPEECH GENERATING DEVICE, SYNTHESIZED SPEECH, PERMITTING MULTIPLE METHODS OF MESSAGE FORMULATION AND MULTIPLE METHODS OF DEVICE ACCESS	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
E2599	Accessory for speech generating device, not otherwise classified	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
E2609	Custom fabricated wheelchair seat cushion, any size	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2615	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior-lateral, width less than 22 in, any height, including any type mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2620	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width less than 22 in, any height, including any type mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2621	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width 22 in or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2627	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable Rancho type	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		
E2629	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
	attached to wheelchair, balanced, friction arm support (friction	
	dampening to proximal and distal joints)	
E8000	Gait trainer, pediatric size, posterior support, includes all	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
	accessories and components	
E8001	Gait trainer, pediatric size, upright support, includes all accessories	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
	and components	
G0151	Services performed by a qualified physical therapist in the home	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with
	health or hospice setting, each 15 minute	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0152	Services performed by a qualified occupational therapist in the	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with
	home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0153	Services performed by a qualified speech-language pathologist in	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with
	the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0155	Services of clinical social worker in home health or hospice	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with
	settings, each 15 minutes	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0156	Services of home health/hospice aide in home health or hospice	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with
	settings, each 15 minutes	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0157	Services performed by a qualified physical therapist assistant in	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with
	the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0158	Services performed by a qualified occupational therapist assistant	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with
	in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0160	Services performed by a qualified occupational therapist, in the	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with
	home health setting, in the establishment or delivery of a safe and	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
	effective occupational therapy maintenance program, each 15	
	minutes	
G0161	Services performed by a qualified speech-language pathologist, in	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with
	the home health setting, in the establishment or delivery of a safe	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
	and effective speech-language pathology maintenance program,	
	each 15 minutes	

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization		Medical Records Request information required
G0162	Skilled services by a registered nurse (RN) for management and evaluation of the plan of care; each 15 minutes (the patient's underlying condition or complication requires an RN to ensure that essential nonskilled care achieves its purpose in the home health or hospice setting)	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0166	External counterpulsation, per treatment session	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
G0179	Physician re-certification for Medicare-covered home health services under a home health plan of care (patient not present), including contacts with home health agency and review of reports of patient status required by physicians to affirm the initial implementation of the plan of care that meets patient's needs, per re-certification period	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0219	Pet imaging whole body; melanoma for non-covered indications	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G0235	Pet imaging, any site, not otherwise specified	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G0248	Demonstration, prior to initiation of home inr monitoring, for patient with either mechanical heart valve(s), chronic atrial fibrillation, or venous thromboembolism who meets medicare coverage criteria, under the direction of a physician; includes: face-to-face demonstration of use and care of the inr monitor, obtaining at least one blood sample, provision of instructions for reporting home inr test results, and documentation of patient's ability to perform testing and report results	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0252	Pet imaging, full and partial-ring PET scanners only, for initial diagnosis of breast cancer and/or surgical planning for breast cancer (e.g., initial staging of axillary lymph nodes)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G0260	Injection procedure for sacroiliac joint; provision of anesthetic, steroid and/or other therapeutic agent, with or without arthrography	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G0295	Electromagnetic therapy, to one or more areas, for wound care other than described in g0329 or for other uses	History and Physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0297	Low dose ct scan (ldct) for lung cancer screening	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
G0299	Direct skilled nursing services of a registered nurse (rn) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0300	Direct skilled nursing services of a license practical nurse (lpn) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0339	Image-guided robotic linear accelerator-based stereotactic radiosurgery, complete course of therapy in one session or first session of fractionated treatment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G0340	Image-guided robotic linear accelerator-based stereotactic radiosurgery, delivery including collimator changes and custom plugging, fractionated treatment, all lesions, per session, second through fifth sessions, maximum five sessions per course of treatment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G0398	Home sleep study test (hst) with type ii portable monitor, unattended; minimum of 7 channels: eeg, eog, emg, ecg/heart rate, airflow, respiratory effort and oxygen saturation	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
G0399	Home sleep test (hst) with type iii portable monitor, unattended; minimum of 4 channels: 2 respiratory movement/airflow, 1 ecg/heart rate and 1 oxygen saturation	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
G0400	Home sleep test (hst) with type iv portable monitor, unattended; minimum of 3 channels	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.
G0422	INTENSIVE CARDIAC REHABILITATION; WITH OR WITHOUT CONTINUOUS ECG MONITORING WITH EXERCISE, PER SESSION	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0423	INTENSIVE CARDIAC REHABILITATION; WITH OR WITHOUT CONTINUOUS ECG MONITORING; WITHOUT EXERCISE, PER SESSION	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0429	Dermal filler injection(s) for the treatment of facial lipodystrophy syndrome (lds) (e.g., as a result of highly active antiretroviral therapy)	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0451	Development testing, with interpretation and report, per standardized instrument form	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
require		
authorization		
G0455	Preparation with instillation of fecal microbiota by any method,	History and Physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with
	including assessment of donor specimen	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G6001	Ultrasonic guidance for placement of radiation therapy fields	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G6002	Stereoscopic x-ray guidance for localization of target volume for the delivery of radiation therapy	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G6003	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks or no blocks: up to 5 mev	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G6004	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks or no blocks: 6-10 mev	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G6005	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks or no blocks: 11-19 mev	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G6006	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks or no blocks: 20 mev or greater	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G6007	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use of multiple blocks: up to 5 mev	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G6008	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use of multiple blocks: 6-10 mey	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G6009	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use of multiple blocks: 11-19 mey	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G6010	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use of multiple blocks: 20 mey or greater	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G6011	Radiation treatment delivery,3 or more separate treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron beam; up to 5 mev	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
G6012	Radiation treatment delivery,3 or more separate treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron beam; 6-10 mev	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		·
require		
authorization		
G6013	Radiation treatment delivery,3 or more separate treatment areas,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	custom blocking, tangential ports, wedges, rotational beam,	
	compensators, electron beam; 11-19 mev	
G6014	Radiation treatment delivery,3 or more separate treatment areas,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	custom blocking, tangential ports, wedges, rotational beam,	
	compensators, electron beam; 20 mev or greater	
G6015	Intensity modulated treatment delivery, single or multiple	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	fields/arcs,via narrow spatially and temporally modulated beams,	
	binary, dynamic mlc, per treatment session	
G6016	Compensator-based beam modulation treatment delivery of	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	inverse planned treatment using 3 or more high resolution (milled	
	or cast) compensator, convergent beam modulated fields, per	
CC017	treatment session	aniform 1 055 353 1117 an hitter //www.aniform.age/haalikhulan/haka
G6017	Intra-fraction localization and tracking of target or patient motion during delivery of radiation therapy (eg, 3d	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	positional tracking, gating, 3d surface tracking), each fraction of	
	treatment	
G9143	Warfarin responsiveness testing by genetic technique using any	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	method, any number of specimen(s)	
J0129	Injection, abatacept, 10 mg (code may be used for medicare when	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	drug administered under the direct supervision of a physician, not	
	for use when drug is self administered)	
J0178	Injection, aflibercept, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0179	Injection, brolucizumab-dbll, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0180	Injection, agalsidase beta, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0202	Injection, alemtuzumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0207	Injection, amifostine, 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0221	Injection, alglucosidase alfa, (lumizyme), 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0222	Onpattro	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0223	Givosiran	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0256	Injection, alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor (human), not otherwise	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	specified, 10 mg	
J0257	Injection, alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor (human), (glassia), 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		
J0364	Injection, apomorphine hydrochloride, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0490	Injection, belimumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0517	Fasenra	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0565	Zinplava 1000 MG/40ML SOLN J0565 Injection, bezlotoxumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0584	Crysvita	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0585	Injection, onabotulinumtoxina, 1 unit	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0586	Injection, abobotulinumtoxina, 5 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0587	Injection, rimabotulinumtoxinb, 100 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0588	Injection, incobotulinumtoxin a, 1 unit	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0596	Injection, c1 esterase inhibitor (recombinant), ruconest, 10 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0597	Injection, c-1 esterase inhibitor (human), berinert, 10 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0598	Injection, c-1 esterase inhibitor (human), cinryze, 10 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0606	5 MG/ML SOLN J0606 Injection, etelcalcetide, 0.1 mg and 2.5 MG/0.5ML SOLN J0606 Injection, etelcalcetide, 0.1 mg and 10	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	MG/2ML SOLN J0606 Injection, etelcalcetide, 0.1	
J0638	Injection, canakinumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0640	Injection, leucovorin calcium, per 50 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0641	Injection, levoleucovorin calcium, 0.5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0642	Levoleucovorin	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0775	Injection, collagenase, clostridium histolyticum, 0.01 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0791	Crizanlizumab-tmca (Adakveo)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0800	Injection, corticotropin, up to 40 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0881	Injection, darbepoetin alfa, 1 microgram (non-esrd use)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0885	Injection, epoetin alfa, (for non-esrd use), 1000 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0888	Injection, epoetin beta, 1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	microgram, (for non esrd use)	
J0894	Injection, decitabine, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0896	Luspatercept-aamt OR Reblozyl	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0896	Luspatercept-aamt	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J0897	Injection, denosumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS codes that	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
require		
authorization		
J1290	Injection, ecallantide, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1300	Injection, eculizumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1301	Radicava	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1303	Ultomiris	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1322	Injection, elosulfase alfa, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1325	Injection, epoprostenol, 0.5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1427	Viltepso	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1428	500 MG/10ML SOLN J1428 Injection, eteplirsen, 10 mg and Exondys 51 100 MG/2ML SOLN J1428 Injection, eteplirsen, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1429	Golodirsen/Vyondys	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1442	Injection, filgrastim (g-csf), eXcludes biosimilars, 1 microgram	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1453	Injection, fosaprepitant, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1454	Fosnetupitant/Palonosetron	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1458	Injection, galsulfase, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1459	Injection, immune globulin (privigen), intravenous, non-lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1554	Asceniv	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1555	Injection, immune globulin, 100 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1556	Injection, immune globulin (bivigam), 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1557	Injection, immune globulin, (gammapleX), intravenous, non- lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1559	Injection, immune globulin (hizentra), 100 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1561	Injection, immune globulin, (gamunex-c/gammaked), non- lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1562	Injection, immune globulin (Vivaglobin), 100 mg	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.
J1566	Injection, immune globulin, intravenous, lyophilized (e.g., powder), not otherwise specified, 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1568	Injection, immune globulin, (octagam), intravenous, non- lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1569	Injection, immune globulin, (gammagard liquid), non-lyophilized, (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization	Injection, immune globulin, (flebogamma/flebogamma dif),	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1572	intravenous, non-lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	levicore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/nealthplan/bcbs
J1575	Injection, immune globulin/hyaluronidase, (hyqvia), 100 mg immuneglobulin	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1599	Immune Globulin, not otherwise , specified, Panzyga	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1602	Injection, golimumab, 1 mg, for intravenous use	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1627	Injection, granisetron, extended-release, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1632	Brexanolone	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1743	Injection, idursulfase, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1744	Injection, icatibant, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1745	Injection infliXimab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1746	Trogarzo	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1786	Injection, imiglucerase, 10 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1930	Injection, lanreotide, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1931	Injection, laronidase, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J1950	Leuprolide acetate, per 3.75 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2182	100 MG SOLR J2182 Injection,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	mepolizumab, 1 mg	
J2323	Injection, natalizumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2326	12 MG/5ML SOLN J2326 Injection, nusinersen, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2350	300 MG/10ML SOLN J2350 Injection, ocrelizumab, 1 mg. New code effective 1/1/18 previously coded J3590 Go live was 11/1/17	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2353		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2354	Injection, octreotide, non-depot form for subcutaneous or intravenous injection, 25 mcg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2357	Injection, omalizumab, 5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2430	Injection, pamidronate disodium, per 30 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2469	Injection, palonosetron hcl, 25 mcg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2502	Injection, pasireotide long acting, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2503	Injection, pegaptanib sodium, 0.3 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2505	Injection, pegfilgrastim, 6 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		·
require		
authorization		
J2507	Injection, pegloticase, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2562	Injection, pleriXafor, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2778	Injection, ranibizumab, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2783	Injection, rasburicase, 0.5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2786	100 MG/10ML SOLN J2786 Injection, reslizumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2793	Injection, rilonacept, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2796	Injection, romiplostim, 10 micrograms	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2840	Kanuma 20 MG/10ML SOLN J2840 Injection, sebelipase alfa, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J2860	Injection, siltuXimab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3032	Eptinezumab-jjmr (Vyepti)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3060	Injection, taliglucerace alfa, 10 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3111	Evenity is indicated for the treatment of osteoporosis in postmenopausal women at high risk for fracture, defined as a history of osteoporotic fracture, or multiple risk for fracture; or patients who have failed or are intolerant to other available osteoporosis therapy	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3241	Teprotumumab-trbw	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3245	Ilumya	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3262	Injection, tocilizumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3285	Injection, treprostinil, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3304	Zilretta	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3315	Injection, triptorelin pamoate, 3.75 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3316	Triptodur	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3357	Stelara 45 MG/0.5ML SOLN J3357 Ustekinumab, for subcutaneous injection, 1 mg and Stelara 90 MG/ML SOSY J3357 Ustekinumab, for subcutaneous injection, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3358	Stelara 130 MG/26ML SOLN J3358 Ustekinumab, for intravenous injection, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3380	Injection, vedolizumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3385	Injection, velaglucerase alfa, 100 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3397	Mepsevii	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		· ·
require		
authorization		
J3398	Luxturna	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3399	Zolgensma	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3489	Injection, zoledronic acid, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3490	Unclassified drugs	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3490	DRUGS UNCLASSIFIED INJECTION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J3590	Unclassified biologics	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7189	Factor VIIa (antihemophilic factor, recombinant), per 1 mcg	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.
J7190	Factor VIII (antihemophilic factor, human) per IU	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.
J7191	Factor VIII (antihemophilic factor (porcine)), per IU	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.
J7192	Factor VIII (antihemophilic factor, recombinant) per IU, not otherwise specified	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.
J7193	Factor IX (antihemophilic factor, purified, nonrecombinant) per IU	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.
J7194	Factor IX complex, per IU	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.
J7195	Injection, factor IX (antihemophilic factor, recombinant) per IU, not otherwise specified	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.
J7318	Durolane	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7320	Hyaluronan or derivative, genvisc 850, for intra-articular injection, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7321	Hyaluronan or derivative, hyalgan or supartz, for intra-articular injection, per dose	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7322	24 MG/3ML SOSY J7322 Hyaluronan or derivative, for intra- articular injection, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7323		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7324	Hyaluronan or derivative, orthovisc, for intra-articular injection, per dose	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7325		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		
J7326	Hyaluronan or derivative, gel-one, for intra-articular injection, per	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7327	dose Hyaluronan or derivative, monovisc, for intra-articular injection,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
37327	per dose	evicore - 1-655-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/nearthplan/bcbs
J7328	Hyaluronan or derivative, for intra- articular injection, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7329	TriVisc	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7331	Synojoynt	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7332	Hyaluronan or derivative, triluron, for intra-articular injection, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7333	Visco-3	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7352	Scenesse	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J7353	Hyaluronan or derivative, synvisc or synvisc-one, for intra-articular injection, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9000	Injection, doxorubicin hydrochloride, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9015	Injection, aldesleukin, per single use vial	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9017	Injection, arsenic trioXide, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9019	Injection, asparaginase (erwinaze), 1,000 iu	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9022	Injection, atezolizumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9023	Injection, avelumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9025	Injection, azacitidine, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9027	Injection, clofarabine, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9030	Bcg live intravesical 1mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9032	Injection, belinostat, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9033	Injection, bendamustine hcl, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9034	Injection, bendamustine HCl (bendeka), 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9036	Bendamustine HCL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9037	Blenrep	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9039	Injection, blinatumomab, 1 microgram	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9040	Injection, bleomycin sulfate, 15 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9041	Injection, bortezomib, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9042	Injection, brentuXimab vedotin, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS codes that	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
require		
authorization		
J9043	Injection, cabazitaXel, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9044	Bortezomib	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9045	Injection, carboplatin, 50 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9047	Injection, carfilzomib, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9050	Injection, carmustine, 100 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9055	Injection, cetuXimab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9057	Copanlisib	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9060	Injection, cisplatin, powder or solution, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9065	Injection, cladribine, per 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9070	Cyclophosphamide, 100 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9098	Injection, cytarabine liposome, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9100	Injection, cytarabine, 100 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9118	Calaspargase pegol-mknl	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9119	Cemiplimab-rwlc	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9120	Injection, dactinomycin, 0.5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9130	Dacarbazine, 100 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9144	Darzalex Faspro	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9145	Injection, daratumumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9150	Injection, daunorubicin, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9153	Injection, liposomal, 1 mg daunorubicin and 2.27 mg cytarabine	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9155	Injection, degareliX, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9171	Injection, docetaXel, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9173	Durvalumab	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9175	Injection, elliotts' b solution, 1 ml	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9176	Injection, elotuzumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9177	Enfortumb vedotin-ejfv OR Padcev	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9178	Injection, epirubicin hcl, 2 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9179	Injection, eribulin mesylate, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9181	Injection, etoposide, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9185	Injection, fludarabine phosphate, 50 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

codes that require	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
J9190	Injection, fluorouracil, 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9198	Gemcitabine HCL in NaCL OR Infugem	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9200	Injection, floXuridine, 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9201	Injection, gemcitabine hydrochloride, 200 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9202	Goserelin acetate implant, per 3.6 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9203	Mylotarg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9204	Mogamulizumab-kpkc	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9205	Injection, irinotecan liposome, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9206	Injection, irinotecan, 20 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9207	Injection, iXabepilone, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9208	Injection, ifosfamide, 1 gram	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9209	Injection, mesna, 200 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9211	Injection, idarubicin hydrochloride, 5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9214	Injection, interferon, alfa-2b, recombinant, 1 million units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9216	Injection, interferon, gamma 1-b, 3 million units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9217	Leuprolide acetate (for depot suspension), 7.5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9218	Leuprolide acetate, per 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9223	Zepzelca	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9225	Histrelin implant (vantas), 50 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9226	Histrelin implant (supprelin la), 50 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9227	Isatuximab-irfc OR Sarclisa	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9228	Injection, ipilimumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9229	Injection, inotuzumab ozogamicin, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9230	Injection, mechlorethamine hydrochloride, (nitrogen mustard), 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9245	Injection, melphalan hydrochloride, 50 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9246	Melphalan HCL OR Evomela	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9250	MethotreXate sodium, 5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9260	Methotrexate Sodium (J9260: 50mg)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9261	Injection, nelarabine, 50 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9262	Injection, omacetaXine mepesuccinate, 0.01 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		
J9263	Injection, oXaliplatin, 0.5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9264	Injection, paclitaXel protein-bound particles, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9266	Injection, pegaspargase, per single dose vial	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9267	Injection, paclitaXel, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9268	Injection, pentostatin, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9269	Tagraxofusp-erzs	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9271	Injection, pembrolizumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9280	Injection, mitomycin, 5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9281	Jelmyto	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9285	Injection, olaratumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9293	Novantrone	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9295	Injection, necitumumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9299	Injection, nivolumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9301	Injection, obinutuzumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9302	Injection, ofatumumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9303	Injection, panitumumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9304	Pemetrexed OR Pemfexy	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9305	Injection, pemetreXed, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9306	Injection, pertuzumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9307	Injection, pralatreXate, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9308	Injection, ramucirumab, 5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9309	Polatuzumab vedotin-piiq	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9311	Rituximab and Hyaluronidase Human	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9312	Rituxan	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9313	Moxetumomab pasudotox-tdfk	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9315	Injection, romidepsin, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9316	Phesgo	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9317	Trodelvy	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9320	Injection, streptozocin, 1 gram	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9325	Injection, talimogene	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
	laherparepvec, per 1 million plaque forming units	

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
authorization		
J9328	Injection, temozolomide, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9330	Injection, temsirolimus, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9340	Injection, thiotepa, 15 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9349	Monjuvi	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9351	Injection, topotecan, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9352	Injection, trabectedin, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9354	Injection, ado-trastuzumab emtansine, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9355	Injection, trastuzumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9356	Trastuzumab and hyaluronidase-oysk	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9357	Injection, valrubicin, intravesical, 200 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9358	Fam-trastuzumab deruxtecan-nxki OR Enhertu	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9360	Injection, vinblastine sulfate, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9370	Vincristine sulfate, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9371	Injection, vincristine sulfate liposome, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9390	Injection, vinorelbine tartrate, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9395	Injection, fulvestrant, 25 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9400	Injection, ziv-aflibercept, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9600	Injection, porfimer sodium, 75 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
J9999	Unclassified neoplastic	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs
K0004	High strength, lightweight wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0005	Ultralightweight wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0006	Heavy-duty wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0007	Extra heavy-duty wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0008	Custom manual wheelchair/base	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
К0009	Other manual wheelchair/base	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0010	Standard-weight frame motorized/power wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
K0011	Standard-weight frame motorized/power wheelchair with programmable control parameters for speed adjustment, tremor dampening, acceleration control and braking	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0012	Lightweight portable motorized/power wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0013	Custom motorized/power wheelchair base	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0014	Other motorized/power wheelchair base	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0108	Wheelchair component or accessory, not otherwise specified	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0455	Infusion pump used for uninterrupted parenteral administration of medication, (e.g., epoprostenol or treprostinol)	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0554	Receiver (monitor), dedicated, for use with therapeutic glucose continuous monitor system	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
K0800		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0801	Power operated vehicle, group 1 heavy duty, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
K0806	Power operated vehicle, group 2 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0808	Power operated vehicle, group 2 very heavy duty, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
K0812	Power operated vehicle, not otherwise classified	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0813	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0814	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0815	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		
K0816	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, captain's chair, patient	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0820	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, sling/solid	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0821	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, captain's chair,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0822	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 2 STANDARD, SLING/SOLID	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as
	SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING	they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence,
	300 POUNDS	frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical
		condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper
K0823	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, captain's chair, patient	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0824	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	
K0825	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	
K0826	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	
K0827	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy-duty, captain's chair,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	
K0828	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	
K0829	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy-duty, captain's chair,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	patient weight 601 pounds or more	
К0830	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, seat elevator, sling/solid	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0831	<u> </u>	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
K0835	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 2 STANDARD, SINGLE POWER OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength
K0836	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0837	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
К0838	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
К0839	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy-duty, single power option sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0840	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0841	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0842	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0843	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0848	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0849		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0850	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		· ·
require		
authorization		
K0851	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	
K0852	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	
K0853	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, captain's chair,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	
K0854	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	
K0855	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy-duty, captain's chair,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	
K0856	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including	
	300 pounds	
K0857	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300	
	pounds	
K0858	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, single power option,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	sling/solid seat/back, patient weight 301 to 450 pounds	
K0859	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, single power option,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	
K0860	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, single power option,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	
1400.54		
K0861	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 3 STANDARD, MULTIPLE POWER	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP	
1400.53	TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS	
K0862	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 3 HEAVY DUTY, MULTIPLE POWER	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY 301	
K00C3	TO 450 POUNDS	Describ History and Dhysical way of any and decomposite in affective distance in
K0863	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, multiple power	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600	
	pounds	

CPT® and HCPCS codes that	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
require		
authorization		
K0864	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy-duty, multiple power	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
N0004	option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds	necessity and mysical, plan of earc, and abcumentation of medical necessity
	1	
K0868	or more POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 4 STANDARD, SLING/SOLID	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
KU808		Recent history and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING	
W00.50	300 POUNDS	
K0869	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, captain's chair, patient	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0870	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	
K0871	Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	
K0877	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including	
	300 pounds	
K0878	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300	
	pounds	
K0879	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy-duty, single power option,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	
	simply some seaty seath, patient weight capacity solition is a pounds	
K0880	Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy-duty, single power option,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	sling/solid seat/back, patient weight 451 to 600 pounds	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Sing/solid seat/back, patient weight 451 to 000 pounds	
K0884	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 4 STANDARD, MULTIPLE POWER	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0004	OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP	necessity and raysical, plan of eare, and abcumentation of medical necessity
	TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS	
K0885	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, multiple power option,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
KU005		Recent history and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300	
V0006	pounds	
K0886	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy-duty, multiple power option,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	
K0890	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 5 PEDIATRIC, SINGLE POWER	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
	OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP	The series in the series of the series and a seamentation of interior incoessity
<u> </u>	TO AND INCLUDING 125 POUNDS	

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		
K0891	Power wheelchair, group 5 pediatric, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 125 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0898	Power wheelchair, not otherwise classified	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0899	Power mobility device, not coded by DME PDAC or does not meet criteria	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
L0456	Tlso, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0457	TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, off the shalf	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0458	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (TLSO), triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, 2 rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L0460	TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0462	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (TLSO), triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, 3 rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0464	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (TLSO), triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, 4 rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		
L0472	Tlso, triplanar control, hyperextension, rigid anterior and lateral frame extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch with two anterior components (one pubic and one sternal), posterior and lateral pads with straps and closures, limits spinal flexion, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0480	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (TLSO), triplanar control, 1 piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0482	Tlso, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or cad-cam model, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0484	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (TLSO), triplanar control, 2 piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L0486	Tlso, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or cad-cam model, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0631	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0637	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0638	Lumbar-sacral orthotic (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

Updated 06/29/2021

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		·
require		
authorization		
L0639	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0640	Lumbar-sacral orthotic (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0651	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0700	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (CTLSO), anterior-posterior-lateral control, molded to patient model, (Minerva type	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0710	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (CTLSO), anterior- posterior-lateral-control, molded to patient model, with interface material. (Minerva type)	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
require		
authorization		
L0810	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into jacket vest	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
		status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0820	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into plaster body jacket	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
		status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0830	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into Milwaukee type	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	orthotic	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0859	Addition to halo procedure, magnetic resonance image compatible	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	systems, rings and pins, any material	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0861	Addition to halo procedure, replacement liner/interface material	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
		status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1000	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (CTLSO) (Milwaukee),	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	inclusive of furnishing initial orthotic, including model	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1005	Tension based scoliosis orthosis and accessory pads, includes	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	fitting and adjustment	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1200	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (TLSO), inclusive of furnishing	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	initial orthotic only	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1300	Other scoliosis procedure, body jacket molded to patient model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
		status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1310	Other scoliosis procedure, postoperative body jacket	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
		status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1499	Spinal orthotic, not otherwise specified	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
		status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1680	Hip orthotic (HO), abduction control of hip joints, dynamic, pelvic	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	control, adjustable hip motion control, thigh cuffs (Rancho hip	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
	action type), custom fabricated	
L1685	Hip orthosis (HO), abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	abduction type, custom fabricated	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1686	Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	abduction type, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1690	Combination, bilateral, lumbo-sacral, hip, femur orthosis providing	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	adduction and internal rotation control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1700	Legg Perthes orthotic, (Toronto type), custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
		status if applicable and description of medical condition.

Updated 06/29/2021

codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L1710	Legg Perthes orthotic, (Newington type), custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1720	Legg Perthes orthotic, trilateral, (Tachdijan type), custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1730	Legg Perthes orthotic, (Scottish Rite type), custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1755	Legg Perthes orthotic, (Patten bottom type), custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1843	Knee orthosis, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1844	Knee orthosis, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1845	Knee orthosis, double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), mediallateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1846	KNEE ORTHOSIS, DOUBLE UPRIGHT, THIGH AND CALF, WITH ADJUSTABLE FLEXION AND EXTENSION JOINT (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), MEDIAL-LATERAL AND ROTATION CONTROL, WITH OR WITHOUT VARUS/VALGUS ADJUSTMENT, CUSTOM FABRICATED	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1932	Afo, rigid anterior tibial section, total carbon fiber or equal material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1940	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
require		
authorization		
L1945	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic, rigid anterior tibial section (floor	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	reaction), custom fabricated	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1950	Ankle-foot orthotic (AFO), spiral, (Institute of Rehabilitative	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	Medicine type), plastic, custom fabricated	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1951	Ankle foot orthosis, spiral, (institute of rehabilitative medicine	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	type), plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
	adjustment	
L1960	Ankle foot orthosis, posterior solid ankle, plastic, custom	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	fabricated	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1971	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material with ankle joint,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1990	Ankle foot orthosis, double upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	stirrup, calf band/cuff (double bar 'bk' orthosis), custom fabricated	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2000	Knee-ankle-foot orthotic (KAFO), single upright, free knee, free	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar 'AK'	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
	orthotic), custom fabricated	
L2005	Knee ankle foot orthosis, any material, single or double upright,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	stance control, automatic lock and swing phase release, any type	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
	activation, includes ankle joint, any type, custom fabricated	
L2020	Knee ankle foot orthosis, double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	thigh and calf bands/cuffs (double bar 'ak' orthosis), custom	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
	fabricated	
L2030	Knee-ankle-foot orthotic (KAFO), double upright, free ankle, solid	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs, (double bar 'AK' orthotic),	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
	without knee joint, custom fabricated	
L2034	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, single upright, with or	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	without free motion knee, medial lateral rotation control, with or	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
	without free motion ankle, custom fabricated	
L2036	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, double upright, with or	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	without free motion knee, with or without free motion ankle,	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
	custom fabricated	
L2037	Knee-ankle-foot orthotic (KAFO), full plastic, single upright, with or	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	without free motion knee, with or without free motion ankle,	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
	custom fabricated	

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		
L2038	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, with or without free motion	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	knee, multi-axis ankle, custom fabricated	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2108	Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture cast orthosis,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	custom fabricated	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2116	Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, rigid,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2126	Knee-ankle-foot orthotic (KAFO), fracture orthotic, femoral	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	fracture cast orthotic, thermoplastic type casting material, custom	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
	fabricated	
L2128	Knee-ankle-foot orthotic (KAFO), fracture orthotic, femoral	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	fracture cast orthotic, custom fabricated	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2132	Knee-ankle-foot orthotic (KAFO), fracture orthotic, femoral	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	fracture cast orthotic, soft, prefabricated, includes fitting and	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
	adiustment	
L2136	Kafo, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, rigid,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2999	Lower extremity orthoses, not otherwise specified	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
		status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3702	Elbow orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3720	Elbow orthosis, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, free	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	motion, custom fabricated	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3740	Elbow orthotic (EO), double upright with forearm/arm cuffs,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	adjustable position lock with active control, custom fabricated	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3760	Elbow orthosis, with adjustable position locking joint(s),	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustments, any type	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3765	Elbow-wrist-hand-finger orthotic (EWHFO), rigid, without joints,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
	fitting and adjustment	
L3766	Elbow-wrist-hand-finger orthotic (EWHFO), includes one or more	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
	interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and	
	adiustment	

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L3900	Wrist-hand-finger orthotic (WHFO), dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/ flexion, finger flexion/extension, wrist or finger driven, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3901	Wrist-hand-finger orthotic (WHFO), dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/ flexion, finger flexion/extension, cable driven, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3904	Wrist hand finger orthosis, external powered, electric, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3961	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthotic (SEWHO), shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3962	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand orthotic (SEWHO), abduction positioning, Erb's palsy design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3967	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand orthotic (SEWHO), abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3971	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand orthotic (SEWHO), shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3973	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand orthotic (SEWHO), abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3975	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand-finger orthotic (SEWHO), shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3976	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand-finger orthotic (SEWHO), abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
require		
authorization		
L3977	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand-finger orthotic (SEWHO), shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3978	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand-finger orthotic (SEWHO), abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L4000	Replace girdle for spinal orthotic (cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (CTLSO) or spinal orthotic SO	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L4631	Ankle foot orthosis, walking boot type, varus/valgus correction, rocker bottom, anterior tibial shell, soft interface, custom arch support, plastic or other material, includes straps and closures, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5000	Partial foot, shoe insert with longitudinal arch, toe filler	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5010	Partial foot, molded socket, ankle height, with toe filler	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5020	Partial foot, molded socket, tibial tubercle height, with toe filler	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5050	Ankle, Symes, molded socket, SACH foot	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5060	Ankle, Symes, metal frame, molded leather socket, articulated ankle/foot	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5100	Below knee, molded socket, shin, sach foot	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5105	Below knee, plastic socket, joints and thigh lacer, sach foot	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5150	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, external knee joints, shin, sach foot	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5160	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, bent knee configuration, external knee joints, shin, sach foot	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		
L5200	Above knee, molded socket, single axis constant friction knee,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	shin, sach foot	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5210	Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint (stubbies), with foot	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	blocks, no ankle joints, each	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5220	Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint (stubbies), with	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	articulated ankle/foot, dynamically aligned, each	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5230	Above knee, for proximal femoral focal deficiency, constant	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	friction knee, shin, sach foot	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5250	Hip disarticulation, canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	axis constant friction knee, shin, sach foot	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5270	Hip disarticulation, tilt table type; molded socket, locking hip joint,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	single axis constant friction knee, shin, sach foot	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5280	Hemipelvectomy, canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	axis constant friction knee, shin, sach foot	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5301	Below knee, molded socket, shin, sach foot, endoskeletal system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
		status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5312	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, single axis	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	knee, pylon, sach foot, endoskeletal system	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5321	Above knee, molded socket, open end, sach foot, endoskeletal	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	system, single axis knee	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5331	Hip disarticulation, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	system, hip joint, single axis knee, sach foot	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5341	Hemipelvectomy, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	system, hip joint, single axis knee, sach foot	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5400	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	dressing, including fitting, alignment, suspension, and one cast	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
	change, below knee	
L5420	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension and one cast	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
	change AK or knee disarticulation	
L5500	Initial, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	no cover, sach foot, plaster socket, direct formed	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5505	Initial, above knee, knee disarticulation, ischial level socket,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket,	status if applicable and description of medical condition.
	direct formed	

CPT® and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L5510	Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, molded to model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5520	Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5530	Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5535	Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, nonalignable system, no cover, SACH foot, prefabricated, adjustable open end socket	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5540	Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, laminated socket, molded to model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5560	Preparatory, above knee, knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, molded to model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5570		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5580	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5585	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, prefabricated adjustable open end socket	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5590	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon no cover, sach foot, laminated socket, molded to model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5595	Preparatory, hip disarticulation/hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to patient model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5600	Preparatory, hip disarticulation-hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, sach foot, laminated socket, molded to patient model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

Updated 06/29/2021

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
codes that		
require		
authorization		
L5610	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional
	hydracadence system	status if applicable and description of medical condition.